

REPORT ON THE ENHANCEMENT OF PUBLIC SECTOR FINANCIAL REPORTING (REPF)

DIAGNOSTIC TOOL

 $\hbox{@ 2019 International Bank for Reconstruction}$ and Development / The World Bank 1818 H Street NW

Washington DC 20433

Telephone: 202-473-1000 Internet: www.worldbank.org

This work is a product of the staff of The World Bank with external contributions. The findings, interpretations, and conclusions expressed in this work do not necessarily reflect the views of The World Bank, its Board of Executive Directors, or the governments they represent.

The World Bank does not guarantee the accuracy of the data included in this work. The boundaries, colors, denominations, and other information shown on any map in this work do not imply any judgment on the part of The World Bank concerning the legal status of any territory or the endorsement or acceptance of such boundaries.

Rights and Permissions

The material in this work is subject to copyright. Because The World Bank encourages dissemination of its knowledge, this work may be reproduced, in whole or in part, for noncommercial purposes as long as full attribution to this work is given.

Any queries on rights and licenses, including subsidiary rights, should be addressed to World Bank Publications, The World Bank Group, 1818 H Street NW, Washington, DC 20433, USA; fax: 202-522-2625; e-mail: pubrights@worldbank.org.





Centre for Financial Reporting Reform (CFRR) Governance Global Practice, The World Bank

Address: Praterstrasse 31, 1020 Vienna, Austria

Web: www.worldbank.org/cfrr Email: cfrr@worldbank.org Phone: +43-1-217-0700



The Public Sector Accounting and Reporting Program

Web: www.pulsarprogram.org

REPORT ON THE ENHANCEMENT OF PUBLIC SECTOR FINANCIAL REPORTING (REPF)

DIAGNOSTIC TOOL

CONTENT

_	ting (REPF)ting	1
PART	1: ASSESSMENT OF THE PUBLIC SECTOR ACCOUNTING ENVIRONMENT	6
Fore	eword	6
Ger	neral Information	6
1.	Statutory framework	7
2.	Academic education, professional education, training	10
3.	Setting accounting standards	17
4.	Budget system	21
5.	Government finance statistics	22
6.	Audit, monitoring and enforcement	24
7.	Quality and availability of financial reporting	26
8.	Staff levels	27
9.	Information technology	28
10.	Country data	29
PART	2: ASSESSMENT OF ACCOUNTING STANDARDS AS DESIGNED	30
For	eword	30
Ger	neral information	32
Frai	mework for the preparation and presentation of financial statements	33
Sco	pe and authority of public sector GAAP	34
SEC	TION 1: ACCRUAL BASIS	35
1.	Presentation of financial statements on the accrual basis	35
2.	Cash flow statements	42
3.	Accounting policies, changes in accounting estimates, and errors	46
4.	The effects of changes in foreign exchange rates	50
5.	Borrowing costs	53
6	Consolidated and senarate financial statements (withdrawn)	57

7.	Investments in associates (withdrawn)	58
8.	Interests in joint ventures (withdrawn)	59
9.	Revenue from exchange transactions	60
10.	Financial reporting in hyperinflationary economies	64
11.	Construction contracts	66
12.	Inventories	71
13.	Leases	74
14.	Events after the reporting date	79
15.	Financial instruments: disclosure and presentation (withdrawn)	81
16.	Investment property	82
17.	Property, plant, and equipment	89
18.	Segment reporting	95
19.	Provisions, contingent liabilities, and contingent assets	.102
20.	Related party disclosures	.108
21.	Impairment of non-cash generating assets	.110
22.	Disclosure of financial information about the general government sector	.116
23.	Revenue from non-exchange transactions (taxes and transfers)	.119
24.	Presentation of budget information in financial statements	.123
25.	Employee benefits	.126
26.	Impairment of cash-generating assets	.127
27.	Agriculture	.133
28.	Financial instruments: presentation	.137
29.	Financial instruments: recognition and measurement	.140
30.	Financial instruments: disclosure	.141
31.	Intangible assets	.142
32.	Service concession arrangements: grantor	.148
33.	First-time adoption of accrual basis international public sector accounting stand (IPSASs)	
34.	Separate financial statements	.157
35.	Consolidated financial statements	161
36.	Investments in associates and joint ventures	.166
37.	Joint arrangements	171

38.	Disclosure of interests in other entities	173
39.	Employee benefits	178
40.	Public sector combinations	183
41.	Financial instruments	189
SEC	CTION 2: CASH BASIS	212
1.	Financial reporting under the cash basis of accounting	212
2.	Presentation and disclosure requirements	213
3.	General considerations	215
4.	Correction of errors	217
5.	Foreign currency	218
6.	Presentation of budget information in financial statements	219
7.	Encouraged additional disclosures	221
8.	Government and other public sector entities completing the transition to the acbasis of financial reporting and adoption of accrual IPSAS	
PART	3: ASSESSMENT OF ACTUAL ACCOUNTING PRACTICES	. 226
For	eword	226
	4: ASSESSMENT OF THE POTENTIAL VALUE OF ADOPTING IPSAS CONCEPTS AND DARDS THAT ARE NOT YET IN NATIONAL STANDARDS	. 227
For	eword	227
Ger	neral Information	227
1.	Relevant GAPs in accounting between IPSAS and national standards – value a from better public sector accounting	
2.	Reputational added value	231
3.	Value added from better training	232

BACKGROUND ON PURPOSE OF A REPORT ON THE ENHANCEMENT OF PUBLIC SECTOR FINANCIAL REPORTING (REPF)

The Report on the Enhancement of Public Sector Financial Reporting toolkit (REPF) was developed by the World Bank's Europe and Central Asia region (ECA) to promote improvements in public sector financial management. To achieve meaningful and realistic public sector accounting reform it is essential to have a comprehensive understanding of a country's public sector accounting environment. The REPF enables i) the systematic collection of information on a country's public sector financial reporting framework, comprising its public sector accounting environment; and ii) assessment of the gap between the country's public sector accounting standards and International Public Sector Accounting Standards (IPSAS), the recognized international benchmark standard for public sector accounting.

This note describes the purpose of a REPF as well as its limitations.

There are considerable benefits of public sector accrual accounting

The IPSAS Board's 2003 Study 14¹ notes that the information contained in reports prepared on an accrual basis is useful both for accountability and decision-making. Financial reports prepared on an accrual basis allow users to:

- Assess the accountability for all resources the entity controls and the deployment of those resources;
- Assess the performance, financial position, and cash flows of the entity; and
- Make decisions about providing resources to, or doing business with, the entity.

At a more *detailed* level, reporting on an accrual basis:

- Shows how a government financed its activities and met its cash requirements;
- Allows users to evaluate a government's ongoing ability to finance its activities and to meet its liabilities and commitments;
- Shows the financial position of a government and changes in financial position;
- Provides a government with the opportunity to demonstrate successful management of its resources; and

¹ Transition to Accrual Basis of Accounting: Guidance for Governments and Government Entities – IPSASB Study 14 http://www.ifac.org/publications-resources/study-14-transition-accrual-basis-accounting-guidance-governments-and-governm

• Is useful in evaluating a government's performance in terms of its service costs, efficiency, and accomplishments.

Accrual accounting provides information on an entity's overall financial position and current stock of assets and liabilities. Governments need this information to:

- Make decisions about the feasibility of financing the services they wish to provide;
- Demonstrate accountability to the public for their management of assets and liabilities recognized in the financial statements;
- Plan for future funding requirements of asset maintenance and replacement;
- Plan for the repayment of, or satisfaction of, existing liabilities; and
- Manage their cash position and financing requirements.

A 2016 IMF technical note² states that the recent spread of accrual accounting to the public sector can be attributed to a number of related factors, including: (i) a growing recognition of the limits of pure cash accounting, (ii) the development of accrual-based international standards for government fiscal and financial reporting including the Government Finance Statistics Manual (GFSM) and IPSAS; (iii) the professionalization of the government accounting cadre and resulting introduction of private sector techniques into the public sector; and (iv) the advent of computerized financial management information systems (FMIS) which greatly reduce the transaction costs of collection and consolidation.

The World Bank's PULSAR Program³ notes that high-quality financial information produced per a robust set of international standards results in better decision making to support the generation and allocation of resources. It builds accountability, increases fiscal transparency, promotes consistency, and enables comparability with peers both in the region and globally. The PULSAR Program more specifically notes that the benefits of public sector accrual accounting include⁴:

1. Accountability

- a. Objectified financial information
- b. Enhanced political participation and inclusiveness
- c. Improved trust in governments

2. Transparency

a. Complete picture of public finances

² Implementing accrual accounting in the public sector, Technical Notes and Manuals (2016), Cavanagh et al, Fiscal Affairs Department, International Monetary Fund

https://www.imf.org/external/pubs/ft/tnm/2016/tnm1606.pdf

³ See https://www.pulsarprogram.org/sites/pulsar/files/libdocs/PULSAR_brochure_pages.pdf

⁴ See https://www.pulsarprogram.org/sites/pulsar/files/libdocs/PULSAR Accrual Accounting Brochure.pdf

- b. Better quality of fiscal statistics
- 3. Performance enhanced public service delivery
- 4. Financial management
 - a. Improved basis for decision-making
 - b. Improved management of fiscal risk
 - c. Higher return on assets

Preparation for the transition to public sector accrual accounting requires an understanding of the public sector accounting environment as well as the gap between current accounting standards and accrual accounting based on international standards

A 2013 European Commission Staff Working Document⁵ states that it is necessary to have a clear understanding of the gap between the current system of financial reporting and the desired system of financial reporting.

A 2016 IMF technical note⁶ includes that preparation for transition will typically involve, amongst other things, the preliminary task of surveying existing accounting policies, systems, skills, and practices. This survey should cover the entire public sector including central government ministries, extra-budgetary funds and agencies, local governments, and public corporations and assess each sector's current degree of compliance with the requirements of accrual accounting based on international standards.

The PULSAR program's Good Practice Template to Public Sector Accounting Reform Roadmap⁷ notes that an essential first stage, before taking any steps towards reform, is to assess and understand institutional realities. Key tasks include: assessing the legislative framework and public finance management environment, comparing national public sector accounting standards and IPSAS, reviewing compliance with national standards, and reviewing ongoing reforms to public finance management and public sector accounting.

The World Bank's REPF Toolkit enables an understanding of a country's public sector accounting environment, the gap between its public sector accounting standards and IPSAS, as well as the gap in application of national accounting standards

A full REPF comprises four parts, each of which is produced after applying the relevant part of the REPF Toolkit:

⁵ Towards implementing harmonized public sector accounting standards in Member States, European Commission Staff Working Document (2013) https://eur-

lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=SWD:2013:0057:FIN:EN:PDF

⁶ Implementing accrual accounting in the public sector, Technical Notes and Manuals (2016), Cavanagh et al, Fiscal Affairs Department, International Monetary Fund

https://www.imf.org/external/pubs/ft/tnm/2016/tnm1606.pdf

⁷ See https://www.pulsarprogram.org/sites/pulsar/files/libdocs/PSA Reform Roadmap.pdf

- 1. REPF Toolkit Part 1 Assessment of the Public Sector Accounting Environment. This part of the toolkit assesses the public sector accounting environment comprising: the statutory framework; academic education, professional education and continuing education; accounting standard-setting processes; the budget system; government finance statistics (GFS); audit, monitoring, and enforcement; the quality and availability of financial reporting; staff levels; and information technology. The stronger the public sector accounting environment, the greater the likelihood of successfully implementing a public sector accounting reform program. The weaker the public sector accounting environment, the greater the imperative to strengthen that environment as part of any proposed public sector accounting reform program. The resultant REPF report will describe each of the main elements of a country's public sector accounting environment.
- 2. REPF Toolkit Part 2 Assessment of Accounting Standards as Designed. This part of the toolkit compares and assesses the conformity with or gap between national public sector accounting standards and IPSAS. Part 2 contains two separate sections: the first section is applicable to countries that wish to compare their national public sector accounting standards with accruals IPSAS; the second section is applicable to countries that wish to compare their national public sector accounting standards with cash basis IPSAS. Accordingly, countries can choose which of the two sections of Part 2 they wish to apply. The narrower the gap between national public sector accounting standards and IPSAS, the less effort is likely required to implement IPSAS. The greater the gap, the greater is the likely required effort. The resultant REPF report details the extent to which the requirements of each individual extant IPSAS is reflected in national public sector accounting standards.
- 3. REPF Toolkit Part 3 Assessment of Actual Accounting Practices. This part of the toolkit assesses the extent to which actual accounting practices compare to national public sector accounting standards. This is notwithstanding the gap between the national public sector accounting standards and either accruals or cash basis IPSAS as determined by the REPF Toolkit Part 2. It is a prerequisite to complete REPF Toolkit Part 2 before completing REPF Toolkit Part 3 because Part 2 documents the understanding of national public sector accounting standards against which actual accounting practices are assessed. The greater the difference between actual accounting practices and national public sector accounting standards, the greater is the likely challenge to reform of public sector accounting. The resulting REPF report comments on the extent to which actual accounting practices differ from or conform with national public sector accounting standards.
- 4. REPF Toolkit Part 4 Assessment of the potential in-country added value of adopting the various underlying concepts and any specific IPSAS standards that are not already incorporated into the national standards. The assessment identifies potential added value directly in the field of accounting, but also in respect of reputation and training of

local financial management staff. The greater the potential added value, the greater the incentive and imperative to fully implement IPSAS. The resultant REPF report comments on the potential in-country added value of adopting full IPSAS.

It is possible to choose to apply only those parts of the REPF Toolkit that are most relevant to national needs and circumstances. This approach recognizes that other assessments may equally authoritatively serve to inform an understanding of a country's public sector accounting environment or the gap between its public sector accounting standards and IPSAS. It is important to note that it is very unlikely that a meaningful or realistic public sector accounting reform program could be developed with only a partial understanding of a country's public sector accounting environment or the gap between its public sector accounting standards and IPSAS.

A REPF alone is insufficient to formulate a public sector accounting reform plan

A full or partial REPF assessment and documentation of a country's public sector accounting environment, the gap between its public sector accounting standards and IPSAS, and the standards application gap, serves to inform the design of any prospective public sector accounting reform. Such an assessment is necessary but is not all that is required.

The 2016 IMF technical note⁸ makes clear that preparation for transition will typically also involve the following preliminary tasks, none of which are addressed or assessed in a REPF:

- 1. Clarify the reform objectives
- 2. Establish a representative reform team
- 3. Estimate the costs of reform
- 4. Establish a mechanism for setting accounting standards
- 5. Training and change management
- 6. Develop an action plan for the transition

-

⁸ Implementing accrual accounting in the public sector, Technical Notes and Manuals (2016), Cavanagh et al, Fiscal Affairs Department, International Monetary Fund https://www.imf.org/external/pubs/ft/tnm/2016/tnm1606.pdf

PART 1: ASSESSMENT OF THE PUBLIC SECTOR ACCOUNTING ENVIRONMENT

FOREWORD

This toolkit has been developed to promote improvements in public sector financial management. It is for use in countries in which the World Bank conducts reviews of public sector accounting and auditing practices.

REPF Diagnostic Tool – Part 1 documents the existing public sector accounting environment in order to inform any prospective reform strategy. Where appropriate, reference is made to relevant international standards including International Public Sector Accounting Standards (IPSAS) issued by the IPSAS Board (IPSASB) of the International Federation of Accountants (IFAC), International Education Standards (IES) issued by the International Accounting Education Standards Board (IAESB) of IFAC, and the Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants issued by the International Ethics Standards Board for Accountants (IESBA) of IFAC.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Country:	
Date of Preparation:	
Individual(s) Responsible for Preparation:	
Organizational Affiliation(s):	
Address:	
Telephone Number:	
E-mail Address:	

1. STATUTORY FRAMEWORK

Please use the comments box to highlight specific differences that are not covered in the questionnaire.

1.1.	OVERVIEW OVER THE STATUTORY FRAMEWORK
1.	What "legal tradition" or "legal family" best describes the country's legal system (i.e. common law, written law, other)?
	Answer:
2.	Are there any fundamental principles which differ between administrative law and legislation imposed on the private sector (i.e. requirement for explicit authorization of any action taken by the government in a formal piece of legislation)?
	Answer:
3.	Are there any consequences of such a legal tradition on the accounting and reporting environment? If yes, please describe.
	Answer:
1.2.	PUBLIC SECTOR ACCOUNTING LAW
4.	What is (are) the Accounting Law(s) or Act(s) relevant for public sector entities? Who is its enacting body, enactment date, and the latest amendment date? With your response to the questionnaire, please attach a copy of the Law(s) or Act(s) in the country's official language and in English (if available).
	Answer:
5.	If there is more than one Law or Act, what are the delimitations between the various laws or acts (i.e. indicate which ones are relevant for which level of government or for which kind of legal entity)?
	Answer:

6.			
	Is the Law also applicable to commercial public sector entities (i.e., consistent with para 10 of the Preface to IPSAS, public sector entities that do not meet all of the following criteria: (a) are responsible for the delivery of services to benefit and/or redistribute income and wealth; (b) mainly finance their activities, directly or indirectly, by means of taxes and/or transfers from other levels of government, social contributions, debt of fees; and (c) do not have a primary objective to make profits)?		
	Answer:		
7.	What are the main provisions of the Law? Answer:		
8.	Is the presentation of government budgets covered by the same Law? If not, please name the Law or Act which is relevant for government budgets. Answer:		
9.	Does the Law require a specific basis of accounting, either cash or accrual? If applicable, distinguish among the various kinds of entities. Answer:		
10.	Does the Law (or the various Laws according to answer 2d) require a different basis of accounting for budgets and for financial reporting (i.e. cash basis for budgets, accrual basis for financial reporting)? If applicable, distinguish among the various kinds of entities.		
	Answer:		

12.	Does the Law <i>allow</i> compliance with IPSAS, even if compliance is not mandated? If applicable, distinguish among the various kinds of entities and between separate and consolidated financial statements.
	Answer:
13.	Have the provisions of the Law facilitated or constrained the development of an enabling environment for strong accounting practices?
	Answer:
	, with the state of the state o
14.	Are all the legal requirements implemented in practice?
	Answer:
15.	Are there any practical problems in implementing the Law? If yes, how can they be overcome?
	Answer:
16.	What is the main focus (i.e. fair presentation, minimum face value) of the Accounting Law?
	Answer:

ACADEMIC EDUCATION, PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION, 2. **TRAINING**

2.1.	ACADEMIC PROGRAMS
17.	What kind of degree programs in accounting or in related areas are operational in the country? (i.e. Bachelor of Science in Accounting, Master of Financial Management etc.)
	Answer:
18.	Are there any degree programs with a significant focus on public sector accounting issues?
	Answer:
19.	Do existing degree programs focus on the cash or accrual basis of accounting, or both?
	Answer:
20.	Are there any non-degree programs provided by academic institutions in accounting or in related areas? (i.e. Certificate in Accounting and Controlling) Answer:
21.	Are there any non-degree programs provided by academic institutions with a significant focus on public sector accounting issues? (i.e. Certificate in Public Sector Accounting)
	Answer:
22.	Do existing non-degree programs reflect the cash or accrual basis of accounting, or both?
	Answer:
23.	Please provide an estimate of the number of students/participants graduating from/completing the different degree/non-degree programs identified in questions 17-20.
	Answer:

24.	Do the curriculums of the academic institutions extend to internationally recognized standards of accounting (i.e. IFRS, IPSAS)? If yes, please describe briefly how this is done. Is particular emphasis given to the technical practical application of such standards?
	Answer:
25.	Are any of the programs internationally accredited, either by professional or academic accreditation bodies? If yes, what accreditation is in place?
	Answer:
26.	Are any of the institutions internationally accredited at the institutional level? (i.e. Association to Advance Collegiate Schools of Business (AACSB) accreditation of business schools)
	Answer:
27.	Are there minimum academic requirements for an individual seeking to begin a study/training program leading to membership of a professional accounting or auditing body? If yes, what are those requirements?
	Answer:
28.	Are degrees or credit points earned in academic programs credited towards professional education? (cf. section II.2 below to provide more information about professional education)
	Answer:
29.	Are there minimum academic requirements for government employees in specific positions related to accounting/auditing/financial management or above certain hierarchy levels? If yes, what are those requirements? Answer:

2.2. PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION

30.	Is there a professional license required for certain positions/professions in the field of
	accounting/auditing/financial management? Please describe briefly?

31. Are there professional education requirements for an individual to obtain a professional license as an accountant/auditor or similar professions?

Answer:

32. Is the system of professional education/professional licenses the same in the private and public sector? If no, please highlight the differences.

Answer:

33. Do the entry requirements of the professional education programs comply with IFAC International Education Standards (IES 1): "IFAC member bodies shall specify educational entry requirements for professional accounting education programs that will allow entrance only to those with a reasonable chance of successfully completing the professional accounting education program, while not representing excessive barriers to entry"? Please specify if requirements for the public sector are different from their private sector counterparts.

Answer:

34. Do the syllabi of the professional education programs cover all competence areas required by IFAC International Education Standards (IES 2): "financial accounting and reporting", "management accounting", "finance and financial management", "taxation", "audit and assurance", "governance, risk management, and internal control", "business laws and regulations", information technology", "business and organizational environment", "economics" and "business strategy and management" as defined in the standard? Please specify if requirements for the public sector are different from their private sector counterparts.

Table:

35. Do the learning outcomes of the professional education programs cover all professional skills required by IFAC International Education Standards (IES 3): "intellectual",

"interpersonal and communication", "personal" and "organizational" as defined in the standard? Please specify if requirements for the public sector are different from their private sector counterparts.

п	$\overline{}$	h	le:
		1)	12

36. Do the learning outcomes of the professional education programs cover all professional values, ethics, and attitudes required by IFAC International Education Standards (IES 4): "professional skepticism and professional judgment", "ethical principles" and "commitment to the public interest" as defined in the standard? Please specify if requirements for the public sector are different from their private sector counterparts.

Table:

37. Do the entry requirements of the professional education programs comply with IFAC International Education Standards (IES 5): being "output-based", "input-based", or "a combination approach"? Please specify if requirements for the public sector are different from their private sector counterparts.

Answer:

38. Is there an assessment of professional competence in compliance with IFAC International Education Standards (IES 6): that is a "formal assessment of professional competence", that the "assessment activities that have high levels of reliability, validity, equity, transparency, and sufficiency", and there is "verifiable evidence"? Please specify if requirements for the public sector are different from their private sector counterparts.

Answer:

39. Is there a professional education/examination program in co-operation with international providers of such programs (i.e. the Chartered Institute of Public Finance and Accountancy (CIPFA) or similar)? Does it lead to internationally recognized professional qualifications?

Answer:

40. Does the professional education/examination reflect the cash or the accrual basis of accounting, or both?

Answer:

2.3. CONTINUING PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT

41.	Is there continuing professional development for professionally qualified individuals (i.e. CPAs) in compliance with IFAC International Education Standards (IES 7): that is promoted, made accessible, mandatory, monitored, and enforced by their professional bodies?				
	Answer:				
42.	Is continuing professional development for individuals working in the field of public sector accounting/public financial management required and promoted by their (public sector) employers?				
	Answer:				
43.	Is there a systematic approach to continuing professional development programs? Answer:				
44.	Are any continuing professional development programs evaluated or accredited by an independent body?				

2.4. PUBLIC SECTOR ACCOUNTING FDUCATIONAL FRAMEWORK

With reference to the World Bank's PULSAR Program⁹ and in particular to its TOOLKIT: Public Sector Accounting Education Plan¹⁰:

45. Using the matrix below, plot the current public sector accounting educational framework in the country. This should be at all levels - technician, undergraduate, and postgraduate – and include all providers – universities, professional accountancy organizations, Government and/or Government Finance Academy, any available certifications/qualifications, and public sector continuing professional development offerings. Once all elements of the current framework are plotted, a sense of any missing elements will be highlighted by areas of "white space" within the matrix.

Answer:

⁹ See https://www.pulsarprogram.org/

¹⁰ See https://www.pulsarprogram.org/library/toolkit-public-sector-accounting-education-plan

			Initial Professional Development					
		Technician	Level:	Level:	Professional Accountancy Organization	Finance	Certification /	Continuing Professional Development
Pro	viders							
Pro	grams							
G	ioals							
Competencies	Area							
Compe	Level							
Partnerships								
Fu	nding							
Profile of Instructors								
Profile of Students								
			•	•				

2.5. LABOUR MARKET IN THE FIELD OF PUBLIC SECTOR ACCOUNTING

would you describe market conditions? (i.e. excess demand for profesied individuals, excess supply from some specific programs)	essionally
ver:	
fi	would you describe market conditions? (i.e. excess demand for profified individuals, excess supply from some specific programs) wer:

46. Is there a separate market segment for public sector accounting or are public sector accountants recruited from the same market as their private sector counterparts?

48. Is there a substantial in- or outflow of public sector accountants to/from other countries ("brain drain" phenomenon)?

Answer:		

49.	Is there a substantial in- or outflow of public sector accountants to/from private sector accounting?				
	Answer:				

3. SETTING ACCOUNTING STANDARDS

3.1. **ACCOUNTING STANDARDS** 50. Do national accounting standards exist for public sector entities? Answer: 51. Are the national accounting standards identical for public sector entities and for private companies? Answer: What is the source of legal authority of the national standards? Is the legal authority limited in any way? Answer: Is there a due process before new or revised standards are issued? Answer: 54. Is it transparent how feedback from the constituency during the due process is reflected in the standard setting? Answer: 55. Is there a requirement or practice to expose draft standards to a second process, if there are substantial changes from the draft text and specific matters for comment exposed in the first process? Answer: Do the national accounting standards for public sector entities require the presentation of "general purpose financial statements" which show a "true and fair" view? On which

basis, cash or accrual?

Answer:

57.	Do the national accounting standards for public sector entities endorse the substance over form principle?
	Answer:
58.	Is there any arrangement for issuance of practical implementation or interpretation guidelines? If yes, how is this arrangement accomplished? Answer:
59.	Have efforts been made to make national accounting standards comparable with the IPSAS?
	Answer:
60.	Please highlight the main differences between national accounting standards and IPSAS.
	Answer:
61.	Are commercial public sector entities required to comply with private or public sector financial reporting standards? (Refer to question 6 for guidance on commercial public sector entities)
	Answer:
3.2.	CODE OF ETHICS
62.	Are public sector accountants/auditors required to adhere to a code of ethics? If yes, is the code legally enforceable? Who developed the code and when? Are there any substantial differences between the public and the private sector?
	Answer:
63.	Provide an analysis of the main differences between the national code of ethics and the April 2018 version the IFAC Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants? Answer:

3.3. STANDARD SETTING BODY

64.	Is/are there national standard setting body/ies in the field of accounting? Please name all and show the differences between their missions and legal authority? Clearly identify
	those which are relevant for the public sector.
	Answer:
65.	Describe the governance of those standard setting bodies which are relevant for the public sector. This should include a description of the structure and responsibilities of boards, committees, and senior staff including their strategic, administrative, supervisory, and standard setting capacities. Answer:
66.	What is the composition of the standard setting entities within the standard setting body? Who nominates the individual members of this entity? What is their qualification?
	Answer:
67.	Are the individuals independently responsible for standard setting tasks or acting as representatives of other organizations? What is the proportion of independent members? Is independence defined in respect of preparers only or also in respect of the profession?
	Answer:
68.	Do rules exist how to handle conflict of interest issues within a standard setting body or entity (i.e. is there a requirement of abstention or suspension in specified situations)?
	Answer:
69.	Do rules exist to limit the power and influence of individuals or parts of the constituency? Are there quota rules to limit the number of members from the same background? Is the term of members fixed with limited possibilities of extension?
	Answer:

70.	Are there any arrangements to provide sufficient reflection of the public interest (i.e. is					
	there a public interest oversight board or are there public members)?					
	Answer:					

4. BUDGET SYSTEM

Please refer to the whole text of IPSAS 24 for budget reporting.

71.	Is the governr	ment bud	get published?
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No
	Comments:		
72.	Do the budge	ets follow	v the same basis of accounting as financial reporting? (i.e. cash
	basis / accrua	l basis)	
	Answer:	□ Yes	□ No
	Comments:		
73.	How are capit	al expen	ditures for investments budgeted for?
, 5.	·	·	_
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No
	Comments:		
74.	Is the budge	t period	the same as the financial reporting period? If not, is there
	reconciliation	? (i.e. mu	ılti year budgets and annual financial reports)
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No
	Comments:		
75.	Is there a requ	uirement	to compare budgets and outcomes?
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No
	Comments:		
76.	Is there a requ	uirement	to compare original and final budgets?
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No
	Comments:		
77.	Are hudget ar	nd actual	amounts presented on a comparable basis?
,,.	Arc buuget ar	ia actuai	amounts presented on a comparable basis:
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No
	Comments:		

5. GOVERNMENT FINANCE STATISTICS

Please refer to the Conceptual Framework and Consultation Paper, Alignment of IPSAS and Government Finance Statistics Reporting Guidelines: Resolution of Differences through Convergence and Management for the interaction between financial reporting and Government Financial Statistics (GFS).

78.	Which institut	tion(s) compile GFS?
	Answer:	
79.		ional government prepare GFS according to the relevant international /hich guidelines are adopted (e.g. GFSM 2014 ¹¹ , ESA 2010 ¹² , SNA 2008 ¹³)?
	Answer:	☐ Yes ☐ No
	Comments:	
80.	Are the GFS p	ublished? □ Yes □ No
		Li res Li No
	Comments:	
81.	Is there recon	ciliation between the GFS and the general purpose financial statements?
	Comments:	
82.	government Corporations	ant entities basis classified in accordance with SNA 93 (i.e. the whole of comprising the General Government Sector (GGS), Public Financial (PFC) and Public Non-Financial Corporations (PNFC); and the private sector rising the corporations and nonprofit institutions)?
	Comments:	

¹¹ https://www.imf.org/external/Pubs/FT/GFS/Manual/2014/gfsfinal.pdf

 $^{^{12}\} https://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/documents/3859598/5925693/KS-02-13-269-EN.PDF/44cd9d01-bc64-40e5-bd40-d17df0c69334$

¹³ https://unstats.un.org/unsd/nationalaccount/docs/SNA2008.pdf

83.	Are the GFS published annually, quarterly, or both?
	Answer:

6. AUDIT, MONITORING AND ENFORCEMENT

84.	Is the adoption of accounting standards and laws in the public sector monitored by any institution(s)? If yes, please name them. Is their capacity limited to monitoring or do these institutions have any power to enforce compliance with the standards and laws?
	Answer:
85.	Are the institutions monitoring and/or enforcing independent from the preparers of financial statements?
	Answer:
86.	Is there a formal audit? If yes, please describe the role of the auditors in respect of monitoring and enforcement? Answer:
87.	Is part of this role for public sector entities exercised by institutions of the capital market, i.e. Securities Exchange? Is this limited to public sector entities issuing securities, i.e. government bonds?
	Answer:
88.	Are there any industry specific regulatory authorities for public sector entities, which monitor and/or enforce accounting standards (i.e. superintendence for school districts or hospitals)? Answer:
89.	How is the Ministry of Finance organized? Are there any structural arrangements for budgeting, accounting, internal auditing, and internal control? Is it ensured that tasks are separated where necessary, i.e. in the context of internal control?
	Answer:
90.	Are internal and external audits separated? Answer: Yes No
	Comments:

91. Is the supreme audit institution independent and protected			stitution independent and protected from outside influence?
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No
	Comments:		
92.	Does the Law	guarant	ee a very high degree of initiative and autonomy for the audit
	institution, ev	en when	they act as an agent of parliament and perform audits on its
	instructions?		
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No
	Comments:		
93.	Do the audit	tors have	e access to all records and documents relating to financial
55.	management		and december to an resolution and december to relating to inhancial
	_		
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No
	Comments:		
94.	Does the audi	it follow a	nn audit manual for financial statements audit?
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No
	Comments:		
0.5	D 11 12		116
95.	Do the audito	rs nave ti	ne qualifications required to carry out their tasks?
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No
	Comments:		
96.	Is the suprem	e audit in	stitution empowered and required by the constitution to report
50.	•		nd independently to Parliament or another responsible public
	body?	·	
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No
	Comments:		

7. QUALITY AND AVAILABILITY OF FINANCIAL REPORTING

97.	If IPSAS are not mandated in this country, are public sector entities allowed to publish financial reports adopting IPSAS? If yes, are they required to publish two separate set of financial statements, one according to national standards/laws and another one adopting IPSAS?					
	Answer:					
98.	What are the reporting deadlines for public sector entities? Are these deadlines honored by the reporting entities?					
	Answer:					
99.	Are financial reports published? Is the availability restricted somehow? Are the financial reports made available as paper copies and/or on the internet? Are there and administrative fees charged to those requiring a hard copy or downloading it from the internet?					
	Answer:					
100.	Are financial reports of previous periods stored in publicly accessible archives?					
	Answer:					

8. STAFF LEVELS

101. Is there a sufficient number of professionally qualified public sector accounta					
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No		
	Comments:				
102.	Is there a suf	ficient nur	mber of accountants qualified for a technical/clerical level?		
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No		
	Comments:				
	How many professional educated accountants are there in the country and how many				
	of them are employed by public sector entities? If possible, differentiate between the				
	different employers within the public sector, i.e. Ministry of Finance, line ministries,				
	supreme aud	lit instituti	on; and national and sub-national levels.		
	Answer:				

9. INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

104.	Please provide a brief description of the IT systems in the field of accounting (hardware, software, databases) which are currently used by the government. Identify any differences between systems used by various units and/or levels of government.				
	Answer:				
105.	Is the softv	vare in use designed for the needs of accrual accounting?			
	Answer:				
106.		ware/databases are internationally common products (i.e. SAP, Oracle or nich modules/parts are implemented (i.e. FI, CO, etc.)?			
	Answer:				
107.		a very broad and general assessment, could the existing IT system be re- /modified if IPSAS or IPSAS-based national standards are adopted? Or would			
	a replacement IT system be necessary?				
	Answer:				

10. COUNTRY DATA

108. Macroeconomic Aggregates

	Year		Year		Comments
GDP per capita	Nominal:		Nominal:		
dur pei capita	PPP:		PPP:		
Inflation rate					
Unemployment rate					
Government Debt	Nominal:		Nominal:		
Government Debt	in % of GDP:		in % of GDP:		
Government	Nominal:		Nominal:		
Surplus(+)/Deficit(-)	in % of GDP:		in % of GDP:		

109. Public Sector

	Number	Comment
Levels of government		
Organizational entities at intermediate (e.g. provincial) level		
Organizational entities at local (e.g. municipality) level		
Large scale Government Business Enterprise	Name/Industry	
Agencies/parastatals		

PART 2: ASSESSMENT OF ACCOUNTING STANDARDS AS DESIGNED

FOREWORD

REPF Diagnostic Tool – Part 2 is used as part of the review to compare and assess the conformity of national public sector financial reporting standards with IPSAS, the widely recognized international benchmark standards for public sector accounting. This questionnaire can also be used for the assessment of current accounting practices in conjunction with Diagnostic Tool Part 3.

The Diagnostic Tool – Part 2 should be completed with reference to the 2018 Edition of IPSASB's Handbook of International Public Sector Accounting Pronouncements as well as IPSAS 41, Financial Instruments, published August 14, 2018. The assessment is conducted on a standard by standard basis, following the order in which the IPSAS have been pronounced.

The Diagnostic Tool – Part 2 will indicate the extent of national alignment with IPSAS. There are basically four levels:

- No alignment;
- National standards/regulation observed, but no alignment with IPSAS;
- Cash basis IPSAS or national standards based on cash basis IPSAS observed.
- Accrual basis IPSAS or national standards based on accrual basis IPSAS observed.

Intermediate steps, especially between the levels (iii) and (iv), may also be observed. As there are many accrual-basis IPSAS, some governments take an incremental approach and adopt the standards by groups, rather than all standards at the same time. This toolkit allows the acknowledgement of the four main levels of achievement, as well as incremental steps in between.

The assessment also focuses on the institutional arrangements that underpin the quality of accounting practices, namely capacity building in the field of professional training, which is often a prerequisite for the successful improvement of accounting, reporting, and auditing.

This Diagnostic Tool Part 2 contains two separate sections: Section 1 applies only to accrual basis accounting and Section 2 only to cash basis accounting.

- Countries using only accrual basis accounting (or modified accrual basis accounting) should complete Section 1 only.
- Countries using only cash basis accounting, should complete Section 2 only.

Countries which use cash basis with some elements of accrual basis accounting, should complete the whole of Section 2 and as much of Section 1 as is relevant.

The most up to date IPSAS standards, as published by the IPSAS Board, should be referred to as appropriate in completing questions.

A NOTE ON THE IPSAS BOARD'S CONCEPTUAL FRAMEWORK FOR GENERAL PURPOSE FINANCIAL REPORTING BY PUBLIC SECTOR ENTITIES

On 31 October 2014, the IPSAS Board published the *Conceptual Framework for General Purpose Financial Reporting by Public Sector Entities*. This Conceptual Framework establishes the concepts that underpin general purpose financial reporting by public sector entities that adopt the accrual basis of accounting. The IPSAS Board apply these concepts in developing IPSAS and Recommended Practice Guidelines (RPG) applicable to the preparation and presentation of general purpose financial reports (GPFR) of public sector entities.

The Conceptual Framework does not establish authoritative requirements for financial reporting by public sector entities that adopt IPSAS, nor does it override the requirements of IPSAS or RPG. Authoritative requirements relating to the recognition, measurement, and presentation of transactions and other events and activities that are reported in GPFR are specified in IPSAS. The Conceptual Framework can provide guidance in dealing with financial reporting issues not dealt with by IPSAS or RPG. In these circumstances, preparers and others can refer to and consider the applicability of the definitions, recognition criteria, measurement principles, and other concepts identified in the Conceptual Framework. Given the non-authoritative status of the Conceptual Framework, it is not included in this Diagnostic Tool Part 2 but it may be a useful reference while completing this questionnaire.

NOTE ON TERMINOLOGY USED IN THIS QUESTIONNAIRE

References to specific IPSAS standards are included in brackets at the end of each question.

GENERAL INFORMATION

	Country:						
	Date of Preparation:						
	Individual(s) Responsible for Preparation:						
	Organizational Affiliation(s):						
	Address:						
	Telephone Number:						
	E-mail Address:						
t entities which have to prepare and publish lega tements in accordance with national accounting	entity and/or consolidated financial sta standards. Answer:						
es between national accounting standards and gnostic tool and indicate who prepared it. Please to does not alleviate the need to complete the	IPSAS? If yes, please attach it to the dia						
ning the national accounting standards? Please orts.	112. What body is responsible for establis describe this body and to whom it repo						

FRAMEWORK FOR THE PREPARATION AND PRESENTATION OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Please use the comments box to highlight specific differences that are not covered in the questionnaire.

113.		Has the Government adopted a national financial accounting and reporting framework on which the national standards are based?					
	Answer:	□ Yes □ No					
	Comments:						
114.	Is the nationa	I framework or standards:					
	(a) Cash Ba	sis – Are financial statements prepared on cash basis only?					
	• •	sis with elements of Accrual Basis – Are financial statements prepared on sis but also with some elements of accrual basis?					
	(c) Accrual	Basis – Are financial statements prepared on accrual basis only?					
	Answer:	□ (a) □ (b) □ (c)					
	Comments:						
115.		npact of any differences between national standards and IPSAS on the discount of the financial statements for external reporting.					
	Answer:						

SCOPE AND AUTHORITY OF PUBLIC SECTOR GAAP

116.	Does current public sector GAAP address the scope and authority of application?					
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No			
	Comments:					
117.			cability framework correspond to the criteria of public sector he preface to International Public Sector Accounting Standards			
	(IPSAS preface	e, para 10	a-10c)?			
	A					
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No			
	Comments:					
118.	Are there any	plans to	change the scope and applicability of public sector GAAP in the			
	near future?					
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No			
	Comments:					

SECTION 1: ACCRUAL BASIS

- Countries using accrual basis (or at least modified accrual basis) complete this section only.
- Countries using cash basis plus some elements of accrual basis please fill in all of Section 2 and the relevant parts of this section (depending on how accrual is being used).
- Countries using only cash basis accounting please go directly to Section 2.
- Questions should be completed with reference to the 2018 Edition of IPSASB's Handbook of International Public Sector Accounting Pronouncements as well as IPSAS 41, Financial Instruments, published August 14, 2018.
- Please use the comments box to highlight specific differences that are not covered in the questionnaire.

PRESENTATION OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ON THE ACCRUAL BASIS

119. Has IPSAS 1: Presentation of Financial Statements been adopted as a national sta					peen adopted as a national standard?		
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No				
	Comments:						
120.	Are there any	y plans to	change the nat	tional star	dards in respect of presentation of		
		•	the near future?				
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No				
	Comments:						
121.	Does current	public	sector GAAP add	dress this	issue of presentation of financial		
	statements? (in case there is no reference to IPSAS)						
		Answe	r:	☐ Yes	□ No		
	If yes, please	e give a b	rief description:				

If the answers to 119 and 121 are NO, the questionnaire about Presentation of Financial Statements ends here. Otherwise please continue to section 1.1.

1.1. RESPONSIBILITY FOR AND COMPONENTS OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

122.	Are the responsibilities for the preparation and presentation of financial statements defined? (IPSAS 1.19)							
	Ans	swer:	☐ Yes	□ No				
	Comi	ments:						
123.	Does t	the set o	of financia	ıl statem	ents incl	ude the f	ollowing	components? (IPSAS 1.21)
	(a) S	Stateme	nt of fina	ncial pos	ition;			
	(b) S	Stateme	nt of fina	ncial per	formanc	e;		
	(c) S	Stateme	nt of chai	nges in n	et assets	/equity;		
	(d)	Cash flo	w stateme	ent;				
	١	budget a	•	l amoun	ts either	as a sepa	arate addi	ed budget, a comparison of tional financial statement or
	(f) Accounting policies and notes to the financial statements?				ents?			
Answer: ☐ (a) ☐ (b) ☐ (c) ☐ (d) ☐ (e) ☐ (f)				□ (f)				
Comments:								
1.2.	0,	VERAL	L CONS	SIDERA	TIONS			
124.	– Do f	financial ash flows sary, is	stateme s of an en	nts preso tity? (Th ed to o	ent fairly e applica	the fination of IF	ncial pos PSAS, with	Sector Accounting Standards tion, financial performance, additional disclosures when nents that achieve a fair
	Ans	swer:	☐ Yes	□ No				
	Comi	ments:						
125.			n – Is an a reparing f			•	•	continue as a going concern
	Ans	swer:	☐ Yes	□ No				
	Comments:							

126.	•	Consistency of Presentation – Are the presentation and classification of items in the financial statements retained from one period to the next unless:					
	financia	cant change in the nature of the operations of the entity or a review of its I statements presentation demonstrates that the change will result in a opropriate presentation of events or transactions; or					
	(b) A chang	ge in presentation is required by an IPSAS (IPSAS 1.42)					
	Answer:	□ (a) □ (b)					
	Comments:						
127.	•	nd Aggregation – Are items that are material by virtue of their nature parately in the financial statements? (IPSAS 1.45)					
	Answer:	☐ Yes ☐ No					
	Comments:						
128.	permitted by Answer:	is it the case that assets and liabilities are not offset unless required or an IPSAS? (IPSAS 1.48) $\hfill\Box$ Yes $\hfill\Box$ No					
	Comments:						
129.	previous peri	Information — Is comparative information disclosed in respect of the od including for all numerical, narrative and descriptive information in the ements? (IPSAS 1.53)					
	Answer:	☐ Yes ☐ No					
	Comments:						
1.3.	STRUC	TURE AND CONTENT					
130.		of Financial Statements – Is it possible to identify and distinguish Financial learly from other information in the same published document? (IPSAS					
	Answer:	☐ Yes ☐ No					
	Comments:						

·	131.	entity, reporting date, presentation currency, level of rounding)? (IPSAS 1.63)
132. Reporting Period — Are the financial statements presented annually or, when financial statements are presented for a period longer or shorter than one year, the reason for using the longer or shorter period and the fact that comparative amounts for certain statements are not entirely comparable, are disclosed? (IPSAS 1.66) Answer:		Answer: ☐ Yes ☐ No
statements are presented for a period longer or shorter than one year, the reason for using the longer or shorter period and the fact that comparative amounts for certain statements are not entirely comparable, are disclosed? (IPSAS 1.66) Answer: Yes No Comments: 133. Timeliness – Are the financial statements presented within 6 months of the reporting date? (IPSAS 1.69) Answer: Yes No Comments: 134. The Current/Non-Current Distinction – Do current and non-current assets and current and non-current liabilities have to be presented as separate classifications on the face of the statement of financial position? (IPSAS 1.70) Answer: No Comments: 135. Current Assets – Is an asset classified as an existing asset when it: (a) is expected to be realized in, or is held for sale or consumption in, the normal course of the entity's operating cycle; or (b) is held primarily for trading purposes; or (c) is expected to be realized within 12 months of the reporting date; or (d) is cash or a cash equivalent asset? (IPSAS 1.76) Answer: (a) (b) (c) (d)		Comments:
Comments: 133. Timeliness – Are the financial statements presented within 6 months of the reporting date? (IPSAS 1.69) Answer:	132.	statements are presented for a period longer or shorter than one year, the reason for using the longer or shorter period and the fact that comparative amounts for certain statements are not entirely comparable, are disclosed? (IPSAS 1.66)
133. Timeliness – Are the financial statements presented within 6 months of the reporting date? (IPSAS 1.69) Answer:		
The Current/Non-Current Distinction — Do current and non-current assets and current and non-current liabilities have to be presented as separate classifications on the face of the statement of financial position? (IPSAS 1.70) Answer: □ Yes □ No Comments: 135. Current Assets — Is an asset classified as an existing asset when it: (a) is expected to be realized in, or is held for sale or consumption in, the normal course of the entity's operating cycle; or (b) is held primarily for trading purposes; or (c) is expected to be realized within 12 months of the reporting date; or (d) is cash or a cash equivalent asset? (IPSAS 1.76) Answer: □ (a) □ (b) □ (c) □ (d)	133.	Timeliness – Are the financial statements presented within 6 months of the reporting
134. The Current/Non-Current Distinction – Do current and non-current assets and current and non-current liabilities have to be presented as separate classifications on the face of the statement of financial position? (IPSAS 1.70) Answer: □ Yes □ No Comments: 135. Current Assets – Is an asset classified as an existing asset when it: (a) is expected to be realized in, or is held for sale or consumption in, the normal course of the entity's operating cycle; or (b) is held primarily for trading purposes; or (c) is expected to be realized within 12 months of the reporting date; or (d) is cash or a cash equivalent asset? (IPSAS 1.76) Answer: □ (a) □ (b) □ (c) □ (d)		Answer: ☐ Yes ☐ No
and non-current liabilities have to be presented as separate classifications on the face of the statement of financial position? (IPSAS 1.70) Answer: Yes No Comments: 135. Current Assets – Is an asset classified as an existing asset when it: (a) is expected to be realized in, or is held for sale or consumption in, the normal course of the entity's operating cycle; or (b) is held primarily for trading purposes; or (c) is expected to be realized within 12 months of the reporting date; or (d) is cash or a cash equivalent asset? (IPSAS 1.76) Answer: (a) (b) (b) (c) (d)		Comments:
 135. Current Assets – Is an asset classified as an existing asset when it: (a) is expected to be realized in, or is held for sale or consumption in, the normal course of the entity's operating cycle; or (b) is held primarily for trading purposes; or (c) is expected to be realized within 12 months of the reporting date; or (d) is cash or a cash equivalent asset? (IPSAS 1.76) Answer: (a) (b) (c) (d) 	134.	and non-current liabilities have to be presented as separate classifications on the face of the statement of financial position? (IPSAS 1.70)
 (a) is expected to be realized in, or is held for sale or consumption in, the normal course of the entity's operating cycle; or (b) is held primarily for trading purposes; or (c) is expected to be realized within 12 months of the reporting date; or (d) is cash or a cash equivalent asset? (IPSAS 1.76) Answer: □ (a) □ (b) □ (c) □ (d) 		Comments:
 (c) is expected to be realized within 12 months of the reporting date; or (d) is cash or a cash equivalent asset? (IPSAS 1.76) Answer: □ (a) □ (b) □ (c) □ (d) 	135.	(a) is expected to be realized in, or is held for sale or consumption in, the normal
(d) is cash or a cash equivalent asset? (IPSAS 1.76) Answer: □ (a) □ (b) □ (c) □ (d)		(b) is held primarily for trading purposes; or
Answer: ☐ (a) ☐ (b) ☐ (c) ☐ (d)		(c) is expected to be realized within 12 months of the reporting date; or
		(d) is cash or a cash equivalent asset? (IPSAS 1.76)
Comments:		Answer: □ (a) □ (b) □ (c) □ (d)
		Comments:

136.	Curr	ent Liabilities – Is a liability classified as an existing liability when it:
	(a)	is expected to be settled in the normal course of the entity's operating cycle; or
	(b)	is held primarily for trading purposes; or
	(c)	is due to be settled within twelve months of the reporting date; or
	(d)	the entity does not have an unconditional right to defer the settlement for at least 12 months after the reporting date? (IPSAS 1.80)
	Α	nswer: \square (a) \square (b) \square (c) \square (d)
	Cor	nments:
	of th	mum requirement in respect of which line items have to be presented on the face se Statement of Financial Position ¹⁴ ? (IPSAS 1.88) nswer:
	COI	millerits.
138.	in th posi of th	rmation to be presented either on the face of the Statement of Financial Position or the Notes – Does an entity disclose either on the face of the statement of financial tion or in the notes to the statement of financial position further sub-classifications are line items presented on the face of the Statement of Financial Position, classified manner appropriate to the entity's operations? (IPSAS 1.93)
	Α	nswer:
	Cor	mments:

¹⁴ This should include: (a) property, plant, and equipment; (b) investment property; (c) intangible assets; (d) financial assets (excluding amounts shown under (e), (g), (h) and (i)); (e) investments accounted for using the equity method; (f) inventories; (g) recoverables from non-exchange transactions (taxes and transfers); (h) receivables from exchange transactions; (i) cash and cash equivalents; (j) taxes and transfers payable; (k) payables under exchange transactions; (l) provisions; (m) financial liabilities (excluding amounts shown under (j), (k) and (l)); (n) minority interest, presented within net assets/equity; and (o) net assets/equity attributable to owners of the controlling entity.

1.4. STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE / CHANGES IN NET ASSETS/EQUITY/NOTES

139.	Information to be Presented on the Face of the Statement of Financial Performance – Is there a minimum requirement in respect of which line items have to be presented on the face of the Statement of Financial Performance ¹⁵ ? (IPSAS 1.102 and 1.103)					
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No			
	Comments:					
140.	When items		ue and expense are material, are their nature and amounts			
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No			
	Comments:					
	(calculated as to owners of to of net assets/	the sum the contro equity se	total of these items; (c) total revenue and expense for the period of (a) and (b)), showing separately the total amounts attributable olling entity and to minority interest; and (d) for each component eparately disclosed, the effects of changes in accounting policies ors recognized in accordance with IPSAS 3? (IPSAS 1.118)			
	assets/equity capacity as of accumulated date, and the assets/equity each compon	or in the wners, slands surpluses changes are sepanent of n	resent, either on the face of the statement of changes in net notes: (a) the amounts of transactions with owners acting in their howing separately distributions to owners; (b) the balance of s or deficits at the beginning of the period and at the reporting during the period; and (c) to the extent that components of net rately disclosed, reconciliation between the carrying amount of et assets/equity at the beginning and the end of the period, ach change? (IPSAS 1.119)			
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No			
	Comments:					

¹⁵ This should include: (a) revenue; (b) finance costs; (c) share of the surplus or deficit of associates and joint ventures accounted for using the equity method; (d) pre-tax gain or loss recognized on the disposal of assets or settlement of liabilities attributable to discontinuing operations; and (e) surplus or deficit. In addition, the following allocations of surplus or deficit for the period should be shown: (a) surplus or deficit attributable to minority interest; and (b) surplus or deficit attributable to owners of the controlling entity.

142.	Structure – Are the notes to the financial statements presented in a systematic manner such that each item on the face of the statement of financial position, statement of financial performance, statement of changes in net assets/equity, and cash flow statement is cross-referenced to any related information in the notes? (IPSAS 1.128)				
	Answer: ☐ Yes ☐ No				
	Comments:				
143.	Disclosure of Accounting Policies – Does the accounting policies section of the notes to the financial statements describe				
	(a) the measurement basis (bases) used;				
	(b) the extent to which the entity has applied any transitional provisions in any IPSAS;				
	(c) the other accounting policies that are relevant to an understanding of the financial statements? (IPSAS 1.132)				
	Answer: □ (a) □ (b) □ (c)				
	Comments:				
144.	Sources of Estimation Uncertainty – Does an entity disclose in the notes information about:				
	(a) the key assumptions concerning the future, and				
	(b) other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the reporting date, that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year? (IPSAS 1.140)				
	Answer: □ (a) □ (b)				
	Comments:				

2. CASH FLOW STATEMENTS

145.	Has IPSAS 2: Cash Flow Statements been adopted as a national standard?				
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No		
	Comments:				
146.	Are there any	plans to	change the nation	al standa	ards in respect of cash flow statements
	in the near fu	-	_		·
	Answer:	□ Yes	□ No		
	Comments:				
147.	Is there an ex IPSAS)?	isting na	tional regulation v	vhich ado	dresses this issue (i.e. not referring to
		Answe	r:	☐ Yes	□ No
	If yes, please	e give a b	rief description:		
		-	rwise please conti		the questionnaire about Cash Flow ection 2.1.
2.1.	PRESEN	ITATIO	N OF A CASH I	FLOW	STATEMENT
148.			statement report nd financing activi		ows during the period classified by SAS 2.18)
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No		
	Comments:				
149.	•	•	•	_	ctivities using either the direct method
(whereby major classes of gross cash receipts and gross cash payments are di or the indirect method (whereby surplus or deficit is adjusted for the ef			, ,		
					or accruals of past or future operating
	cash receipts	or payme	ents, and items of	revenue	or expense associated with investing
	or financing ca	ash flows)? (IPSAS 2.27)		
	Answer:	□ Yes	□ No		
	Comments:				

2.2. REPORTING CASH FLOWS

150.	 Does an entity report separately major classes of gross cash receipts and gro payments arising from investing and financing activities? (IPSAS 2.31) 				
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No		
	Comments:				
151.	reported on a customers, ta	net basi xpayers, on	from the following operating, investing, or financing activities is: (a) cash receipts collected and payments made on behalf of or beneficiaries; and (b) cash receipts and payments for items in quick, the amounts are large, and the maturities are short? (This 2.32)		
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No		
	Comments:				
152.	functional cu	rrency by	from transactions in a foreign currency recorded in an entity's applying to the foreign currency amount the exchange rate I currency and the foreign currency at the date of the cash flow?		
		— res			
153.		functiona	a foreign controlled entity translated at the exchange rates al currency and the foreign currency at the dates of the cash		
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□No		
	Comments:				
154.	Are cash flow		sterest and dividends or similar distributions received and paid		
	either operati	ng, invest	nd classified in a consistent manner from period to period as ting, or financing activities? (IPSAS 2.40)		
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No		
	Comments:				

155.	cash	are cash flows arising from taxes on net surplus separately disclosed and classified as ash flows from operating activities unless they can be specifically identified with mancing and investing activities? (IPSAS 2.44)					
	Α	nswer:	☐ Yes	□ No			
	Cor	nments:					
156.	disp	s the entity required to disclose, in aggregate, in respect to both acquisitions and disposals of controlled entities or other operating units during the period, each of the following:					
	(a)	The tota	l purchas	e or disp	oosal cor	nsideration;	
	(b)	(b) The portion of the purchase or disposal consideration discharged by means of cash and cash equivalents;					
	(c)	The amount of cash and cash equivalents in the controlled entity or operating unit acquired or disposed of; and					
	(d)	d) The amount of the assets and liabilities, other than cash or cash equivalents, recognized by the controlled entity or operating unit acquired or disposed of, summarized by each major category? (IPSAS 2.50)					
	Α	nswer:	□ (a)	□ (b)	□ (c)	□ (d)	
	Cor	nments:					

2.3. COMPONENTS

15/.	Are the aggre	gate cash	flows arising from acquisitions and from disposals of controlled $% \left(1\right) =\left(1\right) \left(1\right) \left($				
	entities or of	entities or other operating units presented separately and classified as investing					
	activities? (IPS	SAS 2.49)					
	`						
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No				
	Comments:						
158.	Are investing	and final	ncing transactions that do not require the use of cash or cash				
	_		om a cash flow statement (but rather are disclosed elsewhere in				
	•		s in a way that provides all the relevant information? (IPSAS 2.54)				
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No				
	Comments:						
159.	•	•	to disclose the components of cash and cash equivalents and				
159.	present a reco	onciliation	of the amounts in its cash flow statement with the equivalent				
159.	present a reco	onciliation	·				
159.	present a reco	onciliation	of the amounts in its cash flow statement with the equivalent				
159.	present a reco	onciliation	n of the amounts in its cash flow statement with the equivalent tatement of financial position? (IPSAS 2.56)				
159.	present a recoitems reporte Answer:	onciliation	n of the amounts in its cash flow statement with the equivalent tatement of financial position? (IPSAS 2.56)				
	present a reco items reporte Answer: Comments:	onciliation d in the s	n of the amounts in its cash flow statement with the equivalent tatement of financial position? (IPSAS 2.56)				
	present a receitems reporte Answer: Comments:	onciliation d in the s	n of the amounts in its cash flow statement with the equivalent tatement of financial position? (IPSAS 2.56) No disclose, together with a commentary by management in the				
	Answer: Comments:	d in the some Yes equired to financial some one of the some of th	n of the amounts in its cash flow statement with the equivalent tatement of financial position? (IPSAS 2.56) No disclose, together with a commentary by management in the statements, the amount of significant cash and cash equivalent				
	Answer: Comments: Is an entity renotes to the fibalances held	d in the some Yes equired to financial some one of the some of th	n of the amounts in its cash flow statement with the equivalent tatement of financial position? (IPSAS 2.56) No disclose, together with a commentary by management in the				
	Answer: Comments:	d in the some Yes equired to financial some one of the some of th	n of the amounts in its cash flow statement with the equivalent tatement of financial position? (IPSAS 2.56) No disclose, together with a commentary by management in the statements, the amount of significant cash and cash equivalent				
	Answer: Comments: Is an entity renotes to the fibalances held	d in the some Yes equired to financial some one of the some of th	n of the amounts in its cash flow statement with the equivalent tatement of financial position? (IPSAS 2.56) No disclose, together with a commentary by management in the statements, the amount of significant cash and cash equivalent				
	Answer: Comments: Is an entity renotes to the fibalances held 2.59)	onciliation d in the si Yes equired to financial si by the er	n of the amounts in its cash flow statement with the equivalent tatement of financial position? (IPSAS 2.56) No disclose, together with a commentary by management in the statements, the amount of significant cash and cash equivalent ntity that are not available for use by the economic entity. (IPSAS				

3. ACCOUNTING POLICIES, CHANGES IN ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES, AND ERRORS

161.	Has IPSAS 3: Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates, and Errors beer adopted as a national standard?				
	Answer:	□ Yes	□ No		
	Comments:				
162.	selecting and	applying	accounting polici	ies, and a	dards in the near future in respect of accounting for changes in accounting rections of prior period errors?
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No		
	Comments:				
163.	Is there an ex IPSAS)?	isting nat	cional regulation v	which add	dresses this issue (i.e. not referring to
		Answe	r:	☐ Yes	□ No
	If yes, please	e give a b	rief description:		
If the	answers to au	estions 1	.61 and 163 are No	o, the que	estionnaire about Accounting Policies

If the answers to questions 161 and 163 are No, the questionnaire about Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates, and Errors ends here. Otherwise please continue to section 3.1.

3.1. ACCOUNTING POLICIES

- 164. Is there a hierarchy for the selection and application of accounting policies, the same or similar to the one in IPSAS 3.9 to 3.15, i.e.
 - (a) IPSAS applying to a transaction, other event, or condition;
 - (b) In the absence of respective IPSAS, own judgment shall be used that results in relevant and reliable presentation, based on:
 - Requirements of IPSAS, definition and criteria used in the Conceptual Framework dealing with similar and related issues;

	•	ic sector lounceme	practices to the extent they do not conflict with IPSAS ents?
	Answer:	□ (a)	□ (b)
	Comments:		
165.	•	•	to select and apply accounting policies consistently for similar ents, and conditions? (IPSAS 3.16)
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No
	Comments:		
166.	national publ faithfully rep transactions,	ic sector presentati other eve	co change an accounting policy if the change: (a) is required by GAAP; and (b) results in the financial statements providing live and more relevant information about the effects of ents, and conditions on the entity's financial position, financial lows? (IPSAS 3.17)
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No
	Comments:		
167.	the opening be period present presented as in that it is impra	palance of nted, and of the new acticable	to apply changes in accounting policies retrospectively (i.e. adjust f each affected component of net assets/equity for the earliest the other comparative amounts disclosed for each prior period accounting policy had always been applied) except to the extent to determine either the period-specific effects or the cumulative IPSAS 3.24 to 3.28)
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No
	Comments:		
168.	-	prospect	is to disclose the nature, reason, and effect of any mandatory, ive changes of accounting policies, such as the ones defined in \Box No
	Comments.		·

• Pronouncements of other standard setting bodies and accepted private and

3.2. CHANGES IN ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES

169.	changes in ass prospectively	sets and l by includ the perio	te in an accounting estimate (other than those that give rise to liabilities, or relate to an item of net assets/equity) recognized ing it in surplus or deficit in: (a) the period of the change, if the od only; or (b) the period of the change and future periods, if the PSAS 3.41)
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No
	Comments:		
170.	Is a change in	an accou	nting estimate that gives rise to changes in assets and liabilities,
			net assets/equity, recognized by adjusting the carrying amount
		asset, lia	bility, or net assets/equity item in the period of change? (IPSAS
	3.42)		
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No
	Comments:		
171.	estimate that future periods impracticable disclosed? (IPS	has an e s, except to estima SAS 3.44 a	disclose the nature and amount of a change in an accounting ffect in the current period or is expected to have an effect on for the disclosure of the effect on future periods when it is that effect, in which case that very impracticability should be and 3.45)
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No
	Comments:		
3.3.	ERRORS	>	
172.	set of financi	al staten imounts a	to correct material prior period errors retrospectively in the first nents authorized for issue after their discovery by restating and restating the opening balances of assets, liabilities, and net earliest prior periods affected and presented? (IPSAS 3.47)
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No
	Comments:		

173.	3. Is an entity required to disclose:						
	(a)	the nature of the prior period error;					
	(b)	the amount of the correction for each financial statement line item affected for each prior period affected and presented;					
	(c)	the amount of the correction at the beginning of the earliest prior period presented; and					
	(d)	if retrospective restatement is impracticable for a particular prior period, the circumstances that led to the existence of that condition and a description of how and from when the error has been corrected? (IPSAS 3.54)					
	Aı	nswer: □ (a) □ (b) □ (c) □ (d)					

Comments:

4. THE EFFECTS OF CHANGES IN FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES

174.	. Has IPSAS 4: The Effects of Changes in Foreign Exchange Rates been adopted as a national standard?					
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No			
	Comments:					_
						_
175	Are there any	nlans to (hange the nation	nal standar	rds in respect of the effects of chang	۵۵
175.	•	•	tes in the near fu		rus in respect of the effects of chang	23
	_					
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No			
	Comments:					
176.	Is there an ex	isting nat	tional regulation	which add	dresses this issue (i.e. not referring	to
	IPSAS)?					
		A 10 01 1 10		□ Vaa	□ N-	
	If you whose	Answe		☐ Yes	□ No	
	if yes, please	e give a b	rief description:			_
	-			•	uestionnaire about Effects of Change continue to section 4.1.	es
4.1.	TRANSA	ACTION	IS			
177.	Initial Recogn	ition – Is	a foreign currenc	cy transact	tion recorded, on initial recognition	in
	the functional	l currency	y, by applying to	the foreigr	n currency amount the spot exchang	зe
	rate between	the fun	ctional currency	and the	foreign currency at the date of the	ıe
	transaction? (IPSAS 4.2	.4)			
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No			
	Comments:	□ 1C3				—
	Comments.					
17Ω	Reporting at 9	Subspaup	nt Reporting Dat	os — At oad	ch reporting date:	
170.	Reporting at 3	oubseque	int Keporting Dat	es – At eat	ch reporting date.	
	(a) Are fore	ign curre	ncy monetary ite	ms transla	ated using the closing rate;	
	(b) Are non-	-monetar	y items that are	measured	l in terms of historical cost in a foreig	ξn

currency translated using the exchange rate at the date of the transaction; and

	(c) Are non-monetary items that are measured at fair value in a foreign currency translated using the exchange rates at the date when the fair value was determined? (IPSAS 4.27)
	Answer: □ (a) □ (b) □ (c)
	Comments:
179.	Recognition of Exchange Differences – Are exchange differences arising (a) on the settlement of monetary items, or (b) on translating monetary items at rates different from those at which they were translated on initial recognition during the period or in previous financial statements, recognized in surplus or deficit in the period in which they arise (except to the extent that these exchange rate differences arise on monetary items of the reporting entity's net investment in a foreign operation)? (IPSAS 4.32 and 4.37)
	Answer:
180.	Recognition of Exchange Differences – When a gain or loss on a non-monetary item is recognized directly in net assets/equity, is any exchange component of that gain or loss recognized directly in net assets/equity. Conversely, when a gain or loss on a non-monetary item is recognized in surplus or deficit, is any exchange component of that gain or loss recognized directly in surplus or deficit? (IPSAS 4.35)
	Answer: ☐ Yes ☐ No
	Comments:
4.2.	USE OF PRESENTATION CURRENCY OTHER THAN FUNCTIONAL CURRENCY
181.	If an entity chooses to present its financial statements in a currency other than its functional currency, are the following procedures used for the translation into the different presentation currency (except where the functional currency is that of a hyperinflationary economy):
	(a) Assets and liabilities (including comparatives) are translated at the closing rate at

(b) Revenues and expenses (including comparatives) are translated at the exchange

the date of the financial statement

rates at the dates of the transactions

		(c) Resulting exchange rate differences are recognized as a separate component of net assets/equity? (IPSAS 4.44)					
	Ans	wer:	□ (a)	□ (b)	□ (c)		
	Comr	nents:		<u></u>			
182.	functio	onal cur e follow	rency an	d the fu	nt its financial statements in a currency other than its nctional currency is that of a hyperinflationary economy, used for the translation into the different presentation		
	• •		the fina		tatements according to national public sector GAAP		
	iı	ncluding	g compa	ratives) a	iabilities, net assets/equity items, revenue, and expenses, are translated at the closing rate at the date of the most ncial position, except that		
	e y s	economy ear amo ubsequ	y, compa	arative a the relev	inslated into the currency of a non-hyperinflationary amounts shall be those that were presented as current vant prior year financial statements (i.e., not adjusted for he price level or subsequent changes in exchange rates)?		
	Ans	wer:	□ (a)	□ (b)	□ (c)		
	Comr	nents:					
4.3.	DI	SCLOS	SURES				
183.	foreigr surplus compo	n exchai s or def onent of	nge rate ficit; and f net ass	s, i.e. (i) d (ii) the ets/equi	osure requirements regarding the effects of changes in the amount of exchange rate differences recognized in e net exchange rate differences classified as a separate ity together with a reconciliation of the amount of such eginning and end of the period? (IPSAS 4.61)		
	Ans	wer:	☐ Yes	\square No			
	Comr	nents:					
184.		-			ke disclosures when the presentation currency is different (IPSAS 4.62 to 4.66)		
	Ans	wer:	☐ Yes	□ No			
	Comr	nents:					

5. BORROWING COSTS

185.	Has IPSAS 5: E	Borrowing	Costs been add	pted as a	national standard?
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No		
	Comments:				
186.	Are there any	plans to	change the nat	ional stand	ndards in respect of borrowing costs in
	the near futur	·e?			
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No		
	Comments:				
187.	Is there an ex	isting nat	ional regulation	which ad	ddresses this issue (i.e. not referring to
	IPSAS)?	J	J		, , ,
		Answe	r:	☐ Yes	□ No
	If yes, please		rief description:		
	•		185 and 186 are continue to sec		e questionnaire about Borrowing Costs
5.1.	BENCH	MARK A	ND AI TFRN	ATIVF T	TREATMENT
188.			_		wing costs recognized as an expense in
	the period in v	which the	ey are incurred?	(IPSAS 5.1	14)
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No		
	Comments:				
189.	Benchmark tro	eatment -	Disclosure – Do	the financ	cial statements disclose the accounting
	policy adopte	d for borr	owing costs? (IF	SAS 5.16)	
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No		
	Comments:				

190.	the period in	which the	 Recognition – Are borrowing costs recognized as an expense in ey are incurred, except to the extent that they are capitalized in raph 191 below? (IPSAS 5.17)
	Answer:	□ Yes	□ No
	Comments:		
191.	acquisition, co	onstructio	- Are borrowing costs that are directly attributable to the on, or production of a qualifying asset capitalized as part of the se specify if it is a requirement or an alternative. (IPSAS 5.18)
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No
	Comments:		
192.	that treatmer	nt applied	 Where an entity adopts the allowed alternative treatment, is consistently to all borrowing costs that are directly attributable astruction, or production of all qualifying assets of the entity?
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No
	Comments:		
193.	funds are bor amount of bo actual borrow investment in	rrowed sporrowing wing costoome on	Borrowing Costs Eligible for Capitalization – To the extent that pecifically for the purpose of obtaining a qualifying asset, is the costs eligible for capitalization on that asset determined as the ts incurred on that borrowing during the period, less any the temporary investment of those borrowings? (IPSAS 5.23)
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No
	Comments:		
194.	general borro borrowing co	wing cost sts applic	- Is the capitalization rate used to determine the amount of seligible for capitalization equal to the weighted average of the able to the borrowings of the entity that are outstanding during a borrowings made specifically for the purpose of obtaining a

qualifying asset?

			rrowing costs capitalized during a period not exceed the amount rred during that period? (IPSAS 5.25)
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No
	Comments:		
195.			Commencement of Capitalization – Does the capitalization of of the cost of a qualifying asset commence when:
	(a) Outlays	for the as	set are being incurred;
	(b) Borrowii	ng costs a	re being incurred; and
		s that are ess? (IPSA	necessary to prepare the asset for its intended use for sale are as 5.31)
	Answer:	□ (a)	□ (b) □ (c)
	Comments:		
	costs suspend and expensed		g extended periods in which active development is interrupted 5.34)
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No
	Comments:		
197.	borrowing cos	sts cease	- Cessation of Capitalization – Does the capitalization of when substantially all the activities necessary to prepare the ntended use or sale are complete? (IPSAS 5.36-5.39)
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No
	Comments:		
198.			Do the financial statements disclose: olicy adopted for borrowing costs;
	(b) The amo	ount of bo	errowing costs capitalized during the period; and

(c) The capitalization rate used to determine the amount of borrowing costs	eligible
for capitalization (when it was necessary to apply a capitalization rate t	o funds
borrowed generally)? (IPSAS 5.40)	
Answer: □ (a) □ (b) □ (c)	
Comments:	

6. CONSOLIDATED AND SEPARATE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (WITHDRAWN)

On January 30, 2015, The IPSAS Board published the following five IPSAS:

- IPSAS 34, Separate Financial Statements
- IPSAS 35, Consolidated Financial Statements
- IPSAS 36, Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures
- IPSAS 37, Joint Arrangements
- IPSAS 38, Disclosure of Interests in Other Entities

These five standards replaced the requirements of:

- IPSAS 6, Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements;
- IPSAS 7, Investments in Associates; and
- IPSAS 8, Interests in Joint Ventures.

As a result, IPSAS 6 is no longer applicable and has been withdrawn.

7. INVESTMENTS IN ASSOCIATES (WITHDRAWN)

On January 30, 2015, The IPSAS Board published the following five IPSAS:

- IPSAS 34, Separate Financial Statements
- IPSAS 35, Consolidated Financial Statements
- IPSAS 36, Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures
- IPSAS 37, Joint Arrangements
- IPSAS 38, Disclosure of Interests in Other Entities

These five standards replaced the requirements of:

- IPSAS 6, Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements;
- IPSAS 7, Investments in Associates; and
- IPSAS 8, Interests in Joint Ventures.

As a result, IPSAS 7 is no longer applicable and has been withdrawn.

8. INTERESTS IN JOINT VENTURES (WITHDRAWN)

On January 30, 2015, The IPSAS Board published the following five IPSAS:

- IPSAS 34, Separate Financial Statements
- IPSAS 35, Consolidated Financial Statements
- IPSAS 36, Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures
- IPSAS 37, Joint Arrangements
- IPSAS 38, Disclosure of Interests in Other Entities

These five standards replaced the requirements of:

- IPSAS 6, Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements;
- IPSAS 7, Investments in Associates; and
- IPSAS 8, Interests in Joint Ventures.

As a result, IPSAS 8 is no longer applicable and has been withdrawn.

9. REVENUE FROM EXCHANGE TRANSACTIONS

199.	. Has IPSAS 9: Revenue from Exchange Transactions been adopted as a national standard?						
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No				
	Comments:						
200.	Are there any	v plans t	o change the n	ational st	andards in respect of revenue from		
exchange transactions in the near future?							
	-						
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No				
	Comments:						
201.	Is there an ex	isting nat	ional regulation	which add	dresses this issue (i.e. not referring to		
	IPSAS)?						
		Answe	r:	☐ Yes	□ No		
	If yes, please	e give a b	rief description:				
If +h	o answers to	question	os 100 and 201	aro NO	the questionnaire about Exchange		
		•			h the next paragraph.		
TT GTT	dections emas in	iere. Otin	er wise pieuse co	THETTIAC WITE	in the next paragraph.		
202.	Is the revenue	e measur	ed at the fair va	lue of the	consideration received or receivable		
					which an asset could be exchanged, or		
	a liability se	ttled, be	etween knowled	dgeable, v	willing parties in an arm's length		
	transaction? (IPSAS 9.1	4 and 9.11)				
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No				
	Comments:						
	Comments.						
203.					olving the rendering of services can be		
		• •			e transaction recognized by reference		
	to the stage o	t complet	tion of the transa	action at th	he reporting date? (IPSAS 9.19)		
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No				
	Comments:						
	·						

204.	servic	Services - According to IPSAS 9 the outcome of a transaction involving the rendering of services can be estimated reliably when all of the following conditions are satisfied. Are these conditions the same in national accounting standards:								
	(a)	a) The amount of revenue can be measured reliably;								
		(b) It is probable that the economic benefits or service potential associated with the transaction will flow to the entity;								
	. ,	The stage of completion of the transaction at the reporting date can be measured reliably; and								
		The costs incurred for the transaction and the costs to complete the transaction can be measured reliably? (IPSAS 9.19)								
	An	swer: □ (a) □ (b) □ (c) □ (d)								
	Com	ments:								
205.	canno expen	res - When the outcome of the transaction involving the rendering of services of the estimated reliably, is the revenue recognized only to the extent of the asses recognized that are recoverable? (IPSAS 9.25) Swer: Yes No								
	Com	ments:								
206.		s - Is revenue from the sale of goods recognized when all the following conditions been satisfied:								
	(a) The entity has transferred to the purchaser the significant risks and rewards of ownership of the goods;									
	(b) The entity retains neither continuing managerial involvement to the degree usually associated with ownership nor effective control over the goods sold;									
	(c)	The amount of revenue can be measured reliably;								
	(d) It is probable that the economic benefits or service potential associated with the transaction will flow to the entity; and									
	(e) The costs incurred or to be incurred in respect of the transaction can be measured reliably? (IPSAS 9.28)									
	An	swer:								
	Comments:									

207.	Interest/Royalties/Dividends - Is the revenue arising from the use by others of entity assets yielding interest, royalties and dividends or similar distributions recognized when:									
	(a) It is probable that the economic benefits or service potential associated with transaction will flow to the entity; and									
	(b)	The ar	mount of the revenue can be measured reliably? (IPSAS 9.33)							
	Aı	nswer:	□ (a) □ (b)							
	Con	nments	S:							
208.	yield	ing inte	yalties/Dividends - Is revenue arising from the use by others of entity assets erest, royalties, and dividends or similar distributions recognized using the ecounting treatments:							
	(a)		est should be recognized on a time proportion basis that takes into account fective yield on the asset;							
	(b)	b) Royalties are recognized as they are earned in accordance with the substance of the relevant agreement; and								
	(c) Dividends or their equivalents should be recognized when the shareholder's centity's right to receive payment is established? (IPSAS 9.34)									
	Aı	nswer:	□ (a) □ (b) □ (c)							
	Con	nments	S:							
209.	Does	s an ent	tity disclose:							
	(a)	metho	ccounting policies adopted for the recognition of revenue including the ods adopted to determine the stage of completion of transactions involving indering of services;							
	(b)		mount for each significant category of revenue recognized during the period ling revenue arising from:							
		(i) -	The rendering of services;							
		(ii)	The sale of goods;							
		(iii)	Interest;							
		(iv)	Royalties; and							
		(v) Dividends or their equivalents; and								

(c)	The amount of revenue arising from exchanges of goods or services included in							
	each significant category of revenue? (IPSAS 9.39)							
А	nswer:	□ (a)	□ (b)(i)	□ (b)(ii)	□ (b)(iii)	□ (b)(iv) □ (b)(v)	□ (c)	□ (d)
Co	mments:							_

10. FINANCIAL REPORTING IN HYPERINFLATIONARY ECONOMIES

210.	Has IPSAS 10: national stand		l Reporting in F	lyperinflat	tionary Economies been adopted as a
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No		
	Comments:				
211.	Are there any	plans to (change the natio	nal standa	lards in respect of financial reporting in
	-	-	omies in the nea		·
		_			
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No		
	Comments:				
212.	Is there an ex IPSAS)?	isting nat	ional regulation	which ad	ddresses this issue (i.e. not referring to
		Answe	r:	☐ Yes	□ No
	If yes, please	give a b	rief description:		
in Hy	•			•	uestionnaire about Financial Reporting wise please continue with the next
213.	of hyperinflat population pr foreign currer of the local cu purchases on purchasing po wages, and pr	tion incluefers to lend to len	ude, but are note of the general population terms of a lake place at pring the credit per	ot limited in non-mo lation reg relatively ces that o iod, even i	indicate hyperinflation? Characteristics d to, the following: (a) The general onetary assets or in a relatively stable gards monetary amounts, not in terms y stable foreign currency; (c) Sales and compensate for the expected loss of if the period is short; (d) Interest rates, The cumulative inflation rate over three .0.5)
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No		
	Comments:				

214.	hyperinflation reporting date	ncial statements of an entity that reports in the currency of the nary economy stated in terms of the measuring unit current at the e (including also corresponding amounts for the previous period and any
	information in	respect of earlier periods)? (IPSAS 10.11)
	Answer:	☐ Yes ☐ No
	Comments:	
215.		ccounting standards require the surplus or deficit on the net monetary
	10.12)	e separately disclosed in the statement of financial performance? (IPSAS
	Answer:	☐ Yes ☐ No
	Comments:	
216.	preparation a national equiv amounts expr	onomy ceases to be hyperinflationary and an entity discontinues the nd presentation of financial statements prepared in accordance with the valent of IPSAS 10, do national accounting standards require treating the ressed in the measuring unit current at the end of the previous reporting basis for the carrying amounts in its subsequent financial statements?
217.		ving disclosures made:
	periods the repo	that the financial statements and the corresponding figures for previous have been restated for the changes in the general purchasing power of orting currency and, as a result, are stated in terms of the measuring unit at the reporting date; and
	• •	ntity and level of the price index at the reporting date and the movement dex during the current and the previous reporting periods? (IPSAS 10.36)
	Answer:	□ (a) □ (b)
	Comments:	

11. CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS

218. Has IPSAS 11: Construction Contracts been adopted as a national standard?								
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No					
	Comments:							
219.	Are there an contracts in the		•	ge the ı	national st	andar	ds in respect of con	struction
	Answer:	☐ Yes	\square No					
	Comments:							
220.	Is there an ex IPSAS)?	isting na	tional re _i	gulation	which add	resses	s this issue (i.e. not re	ferring to
		Answe	er:		☐ Yes		lo	
	If yes, pleas	e give a b	rief desc	ription:				
	arrangement, as a bridge, b	accounting as a contouilding, of ly interre	g standa tract sped dam, pip lated or i	rds defir cifically r eline, ro nterdep	ne a constr negotiated ad, ship, o endent in t	ruction for th r tunr erms	n contract, or a simila e construction of an as nel) or a combination of their design, techno	sset (such of assets
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No					
	Comments:							
222.	When a cont treated as a s						nstruction of each as	set to be
	(a) Separat	e proposa	als have l	oeen sub	mitted for	each	asset;	
	• •	er have b		-	•	_	ation, and the contra part of the contract re	
	(c) The cost	ts and rev	enues o	f each as	set can be	ident	ified.? (IPSAS 11.13)	
	Answer:	□ (a)	□ (b)	□ (c)				
	Comments:			· ·				

223.	. Is a group of contracts, whether with a single customer or with several customers, treated as a single construction contract when:									
	(a)	The grou	up of con	tracts is r	negot	tiated as a single package;				
	(b)				•	iterrelated that they are, in effect, part of a single if any, and				
	(c) The contracts are performed concurrently or in a continuous sequence? (11.14)									
	Aı	nswer:	□ (a)	□ (b)	□ ((c)				
	Con	nments:								
224.	224. If a contract provides for the construction of an additional asset at the option of customer or maybe amended to include the construction of an additional asset, construction of the additional asset treated as a separate construction contract w									
 (a) The asset differs significantly in design, technology, or function from the assets covered by the original contract; or (b) The price of the asset is negotiated without regard to the original contra (IPSAS 11.15) 										
										Aı
	Con	nments:								
225.	Does	the cont	ract reve	nue com	prise	::				
	(a)	The initi	al amoun	t of reve	nue a	agreed in the contract; and				
	(b)	Variatio	ns in cont	tract wor	k, cla	aims, and incentive payments to the extent that:				
		(i) It i	s probab	le that th	ey w	rill result in revenue; and				
		(ii) Th	ey are ca	pable of	being	g reliably measured? (IPSAS 11.16)				
	Aı	nswer:	□ (a)	□ (b)(i)	[□ (b)(ii)				
	Con	nments:								
11.1.	(CONTRA	ACT CO	STS / I	OISC	CLOSURE				

- 226. Do contract costs comprise:
 - (a) Costs that relate directly to the specific contract;
 - (b) Costs that are attributable to contract activity in general and can be allocated to the contract on a systematic and rational basis; and

	(c) Such other costs as are specifically chargeable to the customer under the terms of the contract? (IPSAS 11.23)										
	Answer: □ (a) □ (b) □ (c)										
	Comments:										
227. When the outcome of a construction contract can be estimated reliably, are contrevenue and contract costs associated with the construction contract recognized revenue and expenses respectively by reference to the stage of completion of contract activity at the reporting date? (IPSAS 11.30)											
	Answer: ☐ Yes ☐ No										
	Comments:										
228.	n the case of a fixed price contract, do national accounting standards deem that the outcome of a construction contract can be estimated reliably when all of the following conditions are satisfied:										
	a) Total contract revenue, if any, can be measured reliably;										
	 It is probable that the economic benefits or service potential associated with the contract will flow to the entity; 										
	c) Both the contract costs to complete the contract and the stage of contract completion at the reporting date can be measured reliably; and										
	d) The contract costs attributable to the contract can be clearly identified and measured reliably so that actual contract costs incurred can be compared with prior estimates? (IPSAS 11.31)										
	Answer: \square (a) \square (b) \square (c) \square (d)										
	Comments:										
229. In the case of a cost plus or cost based contract, do national accounting stand that the outcome of a construction contract can be estimated reliably w following conditions are satisfied:											
	 It is probable that the economic benefits or service potential associated with the contract will flow to the entity; and 										
	b) The contract costs attributable to the contract, whether or not specifically reimbursable, can be clearly identified and measured reliably? (IPSAS 11.32)										
	Answer: □ (a) □ (b)										
	Comments:										

230.	wne	n the out	come of	a constru	iction coi	ntract ca	innot be	estimat	ed relia	bly:	
	(a)		evenue re e will be r	_	-	the exte	ent of co	ontract c	osts inc	urred th	nat it is
	(b)		tracts co I? (IPSAS	_	gnized as	an exp	ense in	the peri	od in v	vhich th	ney are
	Aı	nswer:	□ (a)	□ (b)							
	Cor	nments:									
231.		n it is pro									
	Aı	nswer:	☐ Yes	□ No							
	Cor	nments:									
232.	Does	an entity	y disclose	:							
	(a)	The amo	ount of co	ontract re	venue re	cognize	d as reve	enue in t	he peri	od;	
	(b)	The met	thods use	ed to det	ermine t	he contr	ract reve	enue rec	ognized	in the	period;
	(c)	The met	hods use 1.50)	d to dete	rmine th	e stage (of compl	etion of	contrac	ts in pro	ogressí
	Aı	nswer:	□ (a)	□ (b)	□ (c)						
	Cor	nments:		· · ·							
233.	Does	an entit	y disclose	each of	the follo	wing for	r contrac	cts in pro	gress a	t the re	porting
	(a)		regate am to date;	nount of	costs incu	ırred and	d recogn	ized sur _l	oluses (l	less reco	ognized
	(b)	The amo	ount of ac	dvances r	eceived;	and					
	(c)	The amo	ount of re	tentions	? (IPSAS :	11.51)					
	Aı	nswer:	□ (a)	□ (b)	□ (c)						
	Cor	nments:	. , ,	<u>, , , ,</u>							
234.	Does	the enti	ty presen		m custor	ners for	contract	work as	s an asso	et: and	
	` '	- 0. 5		•						,	

(b)	The gro	ss amour	nt due to customers for contract work as a liability? (IPSAS 11.53)
А	nswer:	□ (a)	□ (b)
Co	mments:		

12. INVENTORIES

235.	35. Has IPSAS 12: Inventories been adopted as a national standard?								
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□No						
	Comments:								
236.	Are there any near future?	plans to	change	the natio	onal stand	dards in respect of ir	iventories in the		
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No						
	Comments:								
237.	Is there an ex IPSAS)?			gulation v		lresses this issue (i.e.	not referring to		
		Answe			☐ Yes	□ No			
	If yes, please	e give a b	rief desc	ription:					
here.	Otherwise ple	ease conti accountin	inue with	the nex	t paragrap	questionnaire about oh. tories the same wa			
	(a) In the fo	rm of ma	aterials o	r supplie:	s to be co	nsumed in the produ	ction process;		
	(b) In the fo		aterials o	or suppli	es to be c	onsumed or distribu	ted in rendering		
	(c) Held for	sale or d	istributio	n in the	ordinary o	course of operations;	or		
	(d) In the pr	ocess of	producti	on for sa	le and dis	tribution. (IPSAS 12.9)		
	Answer:	□ (a)	□ (b)	□ (c)	□ (d)				
	Comments:								
239.		t realizab	le value e	except wl	•	entories to be measu and 241 below (relatio			
	Comments:								

240.	Do the national accounting standards require inventories acquired through a non-exchange transaction to be measured at <i>fair value</i> as at the date of acquisition? (IPSAS 12.16)									
	12.10)									
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No							
	Comments:									
241.			nting standards require inventories to be measured at the lower lacement cost where they are held for:							
	(a) Distribut	tion at no	charge or for a nominal charge; or							
		-	he production process of goods to be distributed at no charge or rge? (IPSAS 12.17)							
	Answer:	□ (a)	□ (b)							
	Comments:									
242.	of purchase, c	osts of co	ting standards require the cost of inventories to include all costs onversion, and other costs incurred in bringing the inventories to and condition? (IPSAS 12.18)							
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No							
	Comments:									
243.	interchangeal	ole, and g	rds require the cost of inventories of items that are not ordinarily oods or services produced or segregated for specific projects, to ecific identification of their individual costs? (IPSAS 12.32)							
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No							
	Comments:									
244.	question 243,	/IPSAS 12	rds require the cost of inventories, other than those described in 2.32, to be assigned either using the first-in-first-out (FIFO) or formulas? (IPSAS 12.35)							
	Comments:									
		1								

	uisti	ibuted? (11 3/13 12	.44)												
		nswer:	☐ Yes	□ No												
	Cor	nments:														
246.	Do t	he nation	al accour	nting sta	ndards r	equire w	rite down	s or losses	s to be red	cognized in						
	the period in which the write downs or losses occur? Do the national standards also															
	require the reversal of any write down to be recognized as a reduction of expenses in															
	the period in which the reversal occurs? (IPSAS 12.44)															
	Α	nswer:	☐ Yes	□ No												
	Cor	nments:														
247.	Do t	he nation	al accour	nting sta	ndards r	equire th	e followir	ng disclosi	ures:							
	(a)		•	policies	adopted	l in mea	suring in	ventories	, including	g the cost						
		formula	used;													
	(b)		l carrying iate to th			ntories ar	nd the car	rying amo	ount in clas	ssifications						
	(c)	The carr	ying amo	ount of i	nventori	es carried	l at fair va	lue less c	osts to se	l;						
	(d)	The amo	ount of in	ventorie	es recogr	nized as a	n expens	e during t	he period	;						
	(e)	The amo	ount of a	any write	e-down (of invent	ories reco	ognized a	s an expe	nse in the						
	(f)		ount of a	-	-		own that i	is recogniz	zed in the	statement						
	(g)	The circu	umstance	es or eve	nts that	led to the	reversal	of a write	down of ir	nventories;						
	(h)	The carr	ying amo	ount of in	ventorie	s pledge	d as secur	ity for liab	ilities? (IP	SAS 12.47)						
			□ (-)	□ (b)	□ (c)	□ (d)	□ (e)	□ (f)	□ (g)	□ (h)						
	Α	nswer:	□ (a)	⊔ (b)	□ (८)	 (∽,	<u> — (С) </u>	Comments:								

13. LEASES

248. Has IPSAS 13: Leases been adopted as a national standard?							
	Answer:	☐ Yes	\square No				
	Comments:						
249.	Are there any future?	plans to	change the na	tional stand	dards in respect of l	eases in the near	
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No				
	Comments:						
250.	Is there an exi	sting nat	ional regulation	n which add	dresses this issue (i.e	. not referring to	
		Answei	r:	☐ Yes	□ No		
	If yes, please	give a b	rief description	:	_	_	
	Do national ac an agreement series of payn classified as a to ownership substantially a	ccounting whereby nents, the finance le . A lease all the risk	y the lessor co e right to use a case if it transfer e is classified cs and rewards	ne leases the nveys to the asset for asset for as an ope	he same way as the e lessee, in return f an agreed period o ally all the risks and re rating lease if it do o ownership. (IPSAS	for a payment or f time. A lease is ewards incidental oes not transfer	
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No				
	Comments:						
252.	the associated recognized at property or, in present value lease if practic (IPSAS 13.28)	d lease of amounts f lower, t is calculat cably det	obligations as equal at the ind the present valued ted using a disc erminable else	liabilities? ception of the ue of the nount rate equipment.	red under finance led The assets and liab he lease to the fair va ninimum lease paym qual to the interest ra essee's incremental	oilities should be alue of the leased nents (where the ate implicit in the	
	Answer: Comments:	☐ Yes	□ No				
	Committee its.						

253.	Finance leases - Are lease payments apportioned between the finance charge and the										
		oction of the outstanding liability? The finance charge should be allocated to each									
	-	od during the lease term so as to produce a constant periodic rate of interest on the aining balance of the liability. (IPSAS 13.34)									
	TEITIG	anning balance of the hability. (IFSAS 13.34)									
		nswer:									
	Cor	mments:									
254.	Finai	nce leases - Is the depreciation policy for depreciable leased assets consistent with									
		for depreciable assets which are owned, and is the depreciation recognized on the									
	basis	s set out in the appropriate national accounting standards equivalent to IPSAS 17									
	(Pro _l	perty, Plant, and Equipment) and IPSAS 31 (intangible assets)? (IPSAS 13.36)									
	Aı	nswer:									
	Cor	mments:									
255.	Finai	nce leases - Do lessees make the following disclosures:									
	(a)	For each class of asset, the net carrying amount at the reporting date;									
	(b) A reconciliation between the total of future minimum lease payments at the										
	reporting date, and their present value;										
	(c) the total of future minimum lease payments at the reporting date, and their present value, for each of the following periods:										
		(i) < 1 year;									
		(ii) >1 year and < 5 years; and									
		(iii) > 5 years;									
	(d)	Contingent rents recognized as an expense in the period;									
	(e)	The total of future minimum sublease payments expected to be received unde non-cancelable subleases at the reporting date; and									
	(f)	A general description of the lessee's material leasing arrangements. (IPSAS 13.40)									
	Aı	nswer: \square (a) \square (b) \square (c)(i) \square (c)(ii) \square (c)(iii) \square (d) \square (e) \square (f)									
	Cor	mments:									
256.	Ope	rating leases - Are lease payments under an operating lease recognized by the									
	lesse	ee as an expense on a straight line basis over the lease term, unless anothe									
	syste 13.4	ematic basis is representative of the time pattern of the user's benefit? (IPSAS 2)									
	Aı	nswer: Yes No									
	Cor	mments:									

257.	Oper	rating lea	ses - Do le	essees make	e the follow	ing disclo	sures:		
	(a)			re minimur the followi	•	yments ι	ınder no	on-cancelable operati	ng
		(i) < 1	L year;						
		(ii) >1	year and < 5 years; and						
		(iii) > 5	years;						
(b) The total of future minimum sublease payments expected to be received ur non-cancelable subleases at the reporting date;									er
(c) Lease and sublease payments recognized as an expense in the period separate amounts for minimum lease payments, contingent rents, and su payments; and									
	(d)	A gener 13.44)?	al descrip	otion of th	e lessee's	significar	nt leasin	g arrangements (IPS.	AS
	Answer:		□ (a)(i)	□ (a)(ii)	□ (a)(iii)	□ (b)	□ (c)	□ (d)	
	Con	nments:							
	such	assets as					-	n? They should prese ment in the lease. (IPS	
		nments:							
259.	259. Lessors - Finance leases - Is the recognition of finance revenue based on a patter reflecting a constant periodic rate of return on the lessor's net investment in the finance lease? (IPSAS 13.51) Answer: Yes No								
	Con	nments:							
260.	Lesso	ors - Finai	nce leases	- Do lessor	s make the	following	g disclosi	ures:	
	 (a) A reconciliation between the total gross investment in the lease at the report date, and the present value of minimum lease payments receivable at reporting date. In addition, an entity shall disclose the gross investment in lease and the present value of minimum lease payments receivable at reporting date, for each of the following periods: (i) < 1 year; 								
		reportin lease ar reportin	g date. In nd the programmed gradulth of the g	resent valu addition, resent valu	total gross e of minir an entity sl e of minir	num leas nall disclo num leas	se paymose the ${\mathfrak g}$	ents receivable at t gross investment in t	he he

		(11) >:	1 year and	I < 5 years;	and					
		(iii) >	5 years;							
	(b)	Unearn	ed finance	e revenue;						
	(c)	The un	guarantee	d residual [,]	values accr	uing to t	he bene	fit of the	lessor;	
	(d)	The acc	umulated	allowance	for uncolle	ctible mi	inimum	lease pay	ments re	ceivable;
	(e)	Conting	gent rents	recognized	d in the sta	tement c	of financ	ial perfor	mance; a	and
	(f)	A gene	ral descrip	tion of the	lessor's m	aterial le	asing ar	rangeme	nts? (IPS/	AS 13.60)
	Aı	nswer:	□ (a)(i)	□ (a)(ii)	□ (a)(iii)	□ (b)	□ (c)	□ (d)	□ (e)	□ (f)
	Cor	nments:		(7 (7	(-7(-7	(-)	(-7	(- /	(-7	
261.	state	•	_		ssors prese sccording to		-	•	•	
	Cor	nments:								
	more is dir	e represe	_	f the time p	over the lea				•	
	Cor	nments:								
263.	cons depr	istent we eciation dards ec	rith the lest charge ca quivalent	ssor's norr Iculated in	he depreci mal deprec accordanc 17 (Proper	iation pose	olicy for ne appro	similar a	assets, a ational ac	nd is the ccounting
		nswer:	☐ Yes	□ No						
	Cor	nments:								
264.	Lesso	-	erating lea	ases - Do	lessors ma	ke the f	ollowing	g disclosu	res for c	operating
	(a)				payments of the follo			ellable o	perating	leases in
		(i) <	1 year;							
		(ii) >:	1 year and	l < 5 years;	and					

		(iii) > 5	5 years;								
	(b) Total contingent rents recognized in the statement of financial performance in period; and										
	(c)	A genera	al descript	tion of the le	ssor's leasing	arrangen	nents? (IPS/	AS 13.69)			
	Α	nswer:	□ (a)(i)	□ (a)(ii)	☐ (a)(iii)	□ (b)	□ (c)				
	Cor	nments:									
265.	265. Sale and Leaseback - If a sale and leaseback transaction results in a finance lease, is a excess of sales proceeds over the carrying amount deferred and amortized over t lease term? (IPSAS 13.71)										
	Α	nswer:	☐ Yes	□ No							
	Cor	nments:									
266.	and reco	Sale and Leaseback - If a sale and leaseback transaction results in an operating lease, and it is clear that the transaction is established at fair value, is any gain or loss recognized immediately? (IPSAS 13.73) Answer: Yes No									
	Cor	nments:									

14. EVENTS AFTER THE REPORTING DATE

267.	Has IPSAS 14: Events After the Reporting Date been adopted as a national standard?					
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No			
	Comments:					
268.	Are there any Reporting Dat	•	_	onal stan	dards in respect of Events After the	
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No			
	Comments:					
269.	Is there an exi	sting nat	ional regulation v	which add	resses this issue (i.e. not referring to	
		Answe	r:	☐ Yes	□ No	
	If yes, please	e give a b	rief description:			
	-				uestionnaire about Events After the ith the next paragraph.	
270.	Does the entit	y:				
	events, t the fina	peing evencial stat	ents that occur be	etween th norized fo	cial statements to reflect adjusting e reporting date and the date when or issue which provide evidence of and	
	(b) not adjust the amounts recognized in its financial statements to reflect <i>non-adjusting events</i> , being events that occur between the reporting date and the date when the financial statements are authorized for issue which are indicative of conditions that arose after the reporting date? (IPSAS 14.5, 14.10, 14.12)					
	Answer:	□ (a)	□ (b)			
	Comments:					
271.	national acco	unting s		that the	ions after the reporting date, do the entity shall not recognize those PSAS 14.14)	
	Comments:		LINU			

272.	If those responsible for the preparation of an entity's financial statements or the governing body determine after the reporting date either (a) that there is an intention to liquidate the entity or to cease operating, or (b) that there is no realistic alternative but to do so, do the national accounting standards require that the entity shall not prepare its financial statements on a going concern basis? (IPSAS 14.18)							
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No					
	Comments:							
273.		•	e the date the financial statements were authorized for issue and ation? (IPSAS 14.26)					
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No					
	Comments:							
274.		-	e power to amend the financial statements after issuance, does fact? (IPSAS 14.26)					
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No					
	Comments:							
275.	statements ar	e authori y update	information after the reporting date, but before the financial zed for issue, about conditions that existed at the reporting date, disclosures that relate to these conditions in the light of the new .28)					
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No					
	Comments:							
276.	adjusting ever	nt after th	to disclose the following for each material category of non- e reporting date: (a) the nature of the event; and (b) an estimate or a statement that such an estimate cannot be made? (IPSAS					
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No					
	Comments:							

15. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS: DISCLOSURE AND PRESENTATION (WITHDRAWN)

IPSAS 15, Financial Instruments: Disclosure and Presentation was superseded by IPSAS 28, Financial Instruments: Presentation and IPSAS 29, Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement. These were subsequently withdrawn and superseded by IPSAS 41, Financial Instruments; and IPSAS 30, Financial Instruments: Disclosures.

As a result, IPSAS 15 is no longer applicable and has been withdrawn.

16. INVESTMENT PROPERTY

	277. Has IPSAS 16: Investment Property been adopted as a national standard?					
	Answer:	\square Yes	□ No			
	Comments:					
278.	-	=	change the natior	nal standa	ards in respect of investment prope	erty
	in the near fut	ture?				
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No			
	Comments:					
279.	Is there an ex	isting nat	ional regulation v	which add	Idresses this issue (i.e. not referring	g to
	IPSAS)?					
		Answe	r:	☐ Yes	□ No	
	If ves. please		rief description:			
	yes, pieus	c Bive a b	ner description.			
	-	estions 2	77 and 279 are NO), the que	estionnaire about Investment Prope	erty
enus	here. Otherwi	se please	continue with th	e next pa	aragraph.	,
		·		·	aragraph. nt property as an asset when, and c	•
	Does the nation when: (a) It is pro-	onal stand	dard recognize in at the future ec	vestment onomic b		only
	Does the nation when: (a) It is proposed associated	onal stand bable the	dard recognize in at the future eco he investment pro	vestment onomic b operty wi	nt property as an asset when, and o	only are
	Does the nation when: (a) It is proposed associated (b) The cost	onal stand bable the	dard recognize in at the future eco he investment pro	vestment onomic b operty wi	benefits or service potential that fill flow to the entity; and	only are
	Does the nation when: (a) It is proposed associated (b) The cost 16.20)	onal stand bable the ed with the	dard recognize in at the future eco he investment pro lue of the investr	vestment onomic b operty wi	benefits or service potential that fill flow to the entity; and	only are
280.	Does the nation when: (a) It is proposed associated (b) The cost 16.20) Answer: Comments:	onal standobable the ed with the or fair va	dard recognize in at the future economic economi	vestment onomic b operty wi nent prop	benefits or service potential that fill flow to the entity; and	are
280.	Does the nation when: (a) It is proposed associated (b) The cost 16.20) Answer: Comments:	onal standobable the ed with the or fair va	dard recognize in at the future economic economi	vestment onomic b operty wi nent prop	benefits or service potential that fill flow to the entity; and perty can be measured reliably? (IP.	are

282.		•	oroperty is acquired through a non-exchange transaction, is its r value as at the date of acquisition? (IPSAS 16.27)
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No
	Comments:		
283.	accounting po	olicy for m pt for wh n investm	n investment property, is an entity required to choose as its easurement after recognition either the <i>Fair Value</i> model or Cost ien a property held by a lessee under an operating lease is lent property ¹⁶ in which case the <i>Fair Value</i> model shall apply)?
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No
	Comments:		
	all of its investant entity first becomes investment provaluation met Answer: Comments:	t acquires estment coperty is chod descr	fair value model after initial recognition, is it obliged to measure operty at fair value, except where there is clear evidence when an investment property (or when an existing property first property after a change in use) that the fair value of the not reliably determinable on a continuing basis in which case the ribed in 287 below shall apply? (IPSAS 16.42 and 16.62)
285.	_		from a change in the fair value of investment property, is it eficit for the period in which it arises? (IPSAS 16.44)
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No
	Comments:		
286.	Does the fair v		vestment property reflect the market conditions at the reporting
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No
	Comments:		

¹⁶ A property interest that is held by a lessee under an operating lease may be classified and accounted for as investment property if, and only if, (a) the property would otherwise meet the definition of an investment property, and (b) the lessee uses the fair value model for the asset recognized (IPSAS 16.8)

- 287. Where there is clear evidence when an entity first acquires an investment property (or when an existing property first becomes investment property after a change in use) that the fair value of the investment property is not reliably determinable on a continuing basis (this arises when, and only when, comparable market transactions are infrequent and alternative reliable estimates of fair value are not available), do national accounting standards require the entity to use the following measurement method:
 - (a) For investment property under construction where the fair value of the property is expected to be reliably determinable when construction is complete, the entity shall measure that investment property under construction at cost until either its fair value becomes reliably determinable or construction is completed (whichever is earlier); or
 - (b) For all other investment property, the entity shall measure that investment property using the cost model in IPSAS 17. The residual value of the investment property shall be assumed to be zero. The entity shall apply IPSAS 17 until disposal of the investment property? (IPSAS 16.62)

Answer:	□ (a)	□ (b)
Comments:		

288. If an entity has previously measured an investment property at fair value, do national accounting standards compel the entity to continue to measure the property at fair value until disposal even if comparable market transactions become less frequent or market prices become less readily available? (IPSAS 16.64)

Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No
Comments:		

289. Does the national standard regulate that after initial recognition, an entity that chooses the cost model shall measure all of its investment property using the benchmark treatment in IPSAS 17 "Property, Plant, and Equipment" i.e. at cost less any accumulated depreciation and any accumulated impairment loss? (IPSAS 16.65)

Answer:	☐ Yes	☐ No		
Comments:				

- 290. Does the national standard regulate that transfers to or from investment property should be made when, and only when, there is a change in use, as evidenced by:
 - (a) Commencement of owner-occupation, for a transfer from investment property to owner-occupied property;
 - (b) Commencement of development with a view to sale, for a transfer from investment property to inventories;

	• •	owner-occupation, for a transfer from owner-occupied property to ent property; or
	• •	ncement of an operating lease (on a commercial basis) to another party, nsfer from inventories to investment property? (IPSAS 16.66)
	Answer:	\square (a) \square (b) \square (c) \square (d)
	Comments:	
291.	property or in for subsequer	r from investment property carried at fair value to owner-occupied eventories, do national accounting standards require the property's cost accounting in accordance with the equivalents of IPSAS 17 or IPSAS 12 alue at the date of change in use? (IPSAS 16.71)
	Answer:	☐ Yes ☐ No
	Comments:	
292.	investment pr national accou that it shall t	onal standard require that if an owner-occupied property becomes an roperty that will be carried at fair value, that the entity shall apply the unting standard equivalent to IPSAS 17 up to the date of change in use and reat any difference at that date between the carrying amount of the er IPSAS 17 and its fair value in the same way as a revaluation under IPSAS .72) — Yes — No
	Comments:	
	Comments.	
293.	investment pr value of the pr	accounting standards require that for a transfer from inventories to operty that will be carried at fair value, any difference between the fair operty at that date and its previous carrying amount should be recognized leficit? (IPSAS 16.74)
	Answer:	☐ Yes ☐ No
	Comments:	
294.	construction carried at fair	accounting standards require that when an entity completes the or development of a self-constructed investment property that will be value, any difference between the fair value of the property at that date us carrying amount are recognized in surplus or deficit? (IPSAS 16.76)
	Comments:	

295.	If an investment property is disposed or permanently withdrawn from use and no future economic benefits or service potential are expected from its disposal, do national accounting standards require that the investment property be derecognized (eliminated from the statement of financial position)? (IPSAS 16.77)							
	Α	nswer:	☐ Yes ☐ No					
	Cor	nments:						
296.	6. Does the national accounting standard specify that gains or losses arising from the retirement or disposal of investment property should be determined as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset, and should be recognized in surplus or deficit in the period of the retirement or disposal? (IPSAS 16.80)							
	Α	nswer:	□ Yes □ No					
	Cor	nments:						
297.	Are t	the follow	ng disclosures required:					
	(a)	Whethe	it applies the fair value or the cost model;					
	(b) If it applies the fair value model, whether, and in what circumstances, propert interests held under operating leases are classified and accounted for a investment property;							
	(c)	When c	assification is difficult the criteria it uses to distinguish investment					

- (c) When classification is difficult, the criteria it uses to distinguish investment property from owner-occupied property and from property held for sale in the ordinary course of operations;
- (d) The methods and significant assumptions applied in determining the fair value of investment property, including a statement whether the determination of fair value was supported by market evidence, or was more heavily based on other factors (which the entity shall disclose) because of the nature of the property and lack of comparable market data;
- (e) The extent to which the fair value of investment property (as measured or disclosed in the financial statements) is based on a valuation by an independent valuer who holds a recognized and relevant professional qualification and has recent experience in the location and category of the investment property being valued. If there has been no such valuation, that fact shall be disclosed;
- (f) The amounts recognized in surplus or deficit for:
 - (i) Rental revenue from investment property;
 - (ii) Direct operating expenses (including repairs and maintenance) arising from investment property that generated rental revenue during the period; and

		(iii) Direct operating expenses (including repairs and maintenance) arising from investment property that did not generate rental revenue during the period.							
	(g)	The existence and amounts of restrictions on the realizability of investment property or the remittance of revenue and proceeds of disposal; and							
	(h)	Contractual obligations to purchase, construct, or develop investment property or for repairs, maintenance, or enhancements? (IPSAS 16.86)							
	Ar	nswer: \square (a) \square (b) \square (c) \square (d) \square (e) \square (f)(i) \square (f)(ii) \square (f)(iii) \square (g) \square (h)							
	Con	nments:							
298.	acco	ddition to the disclosure required in 297 above (i.e. IPSAS 16.86), do national unting standards require an entity that applies the fair value model to disclose anciliation between the carrying amounts of investment property at the beginning and of the period, showing the following:							
	(a)	Additions, disclosing separately those additions resulting from acquisitions and those resulting from subsequent expenditure recognized in the carrying amount of an asset;							
	(b)	Additions resulting from acquisitions through entity combinations;							
	(c)	Disposals;							
	(d)	Net gains or losses from fair value adjustments;							
	(e)	Net exchange differences arising on the translation of the financial statements into a different presentation currency, and on translation of a foreign operation into the presentation currency of the reporting entity;							
	(f)	Transfers to and from inventories and owner-occupied property; and							
	(g)	Other changes? (IPSAS 16.87)							
		nswer:							
299.		ddition to the disclosure required in 297 above (i.e. IPSAS 16.86), do national unting standards require an entity that applies the cost model to disclose the wing:							
	(a)	The depreciation methods used;							
	(b)	The useful lives or the depreciation rates used;							
	(c)	The gross carrying amount and the accumulated depreciation (aggregated with accumulated impairment losses) at the beginning and end of the period;							

(d) The reconciliation of the carrying amount of investment property at and end of the period, showing the following:						perty at th	e beginning		
	(i)			_	•	those addit uent expen		•	acquisitions an asset;
(ii) Additions resulting from acquisitions through						h entity c	ombination	ıs;	
	(iii)	Dis	sposals;						
	(iv)	De	preciation	1;					
(v) The amount of impairment losses recognized, and the amount impairment losses reversed, during the period in accordance with na accounting standards equivalent to IPSAS 21 or IPSAS 26, as appropria								ith national	
	(vi)	sta	he net exchange differences arising on the translation of the financial tatements into a different presentation currency, and on translation of a preign operation into the presentation currency of the reporting entity;						
	(vii)	Tra	ransfers to and from inventories and owner-occupied property; and						
	(viii)	Ot	her chang	es; and					
(e)	para	grap	oh 287 ab	ove (i.e. IP	SAS 16.62)	•	entity can	not determ	escribed in line the fair lose:
	(i)	Ac	description	n of the in	vestment p	property;			
	(ii)	An	explanati	on of why	fair value	cannot be	determine	ed reliably;	and
	(iii)	-	oossible, t ? (IPSAS 1	_	of estimate	es within w	hich fair v	alue is hig	hly likely to
Ar	ıswer	:	□ (a) □ (d)(v)			□ (d)(i) □ (d)(viii)		□ (d)(iii) □ (e)(ii)	□ (d)(iv) □ (e)(iii)
Con	nmen	ts:							

17. PROPERTY, PLANT, AND EQUIPMENT

300.	Has IPSAS 17:	Property	, Plant, and Equi	pment bee	en adopted a	s a national star	idard?
	Answer:	\square Yes	\square No				
	Comments:						
301.	Are there any equipment in	-	change the nation	onal standa	ards in respe	ct of property, p	olant, and
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No				
	Comments:		-				
302.	Is there an ex IPSAS)?	isting nat	ional regulation	which add	dresses this is	ssue (i.e. not re	ferring to
		Answe	r:	☐ Yes	\square No		
	If yes, please	give a b	rief description:				
	Are the asse	ts regist	wise please con		·		ccounting
	implemented ²	ŗ					
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No				
	Comments:						
304.	only if:		of property, plar				
			t future econon v to the entity; a		s or service p	ootential associ	ated with
	(b) The cost	or fair va	alue of the item	can be mea	asured reliab	ly? (IPSAS 17.14	1)
	Answer:	□ (a)	□ (b)				
	Comments:						

303.	, ,	•	e surplus or deficit as incurred? (IPSAS 17.23)
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No
	Comments:		
306.			plant, and equipment that qualifies for recognition as an asset on at its cost? (IPSAS 17.26)
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No
	Comments:		
307.		•	through a non-exchange transaction, is its cost measured at its of acquisition? (IPSAS 17.27)
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No
	Comments:		
308.	described res	pectively	o choose either the <i>cost model</i> or the <i>revaluation model</i> (as in paragraphs 309 and 310 below) and to apply that policy to an plant, and equipment? (IPSAS 17.42)
	Comments:		
309.	Do the nation as	s an asset	unting standards define the <i>cost model</i> as requiring, after, an item of property, plant, and equipment to be carried at its lated depreciation and any accumulated impairment losses?
	Comments:		
310.	recognition as revalued amo	s an asset unt, being	nting standards define the <i>revaluation model</i> as requiring, after t, an item of property, plant, and equipment to be carried at a g its fair value at the date of the revaluation, less any subsequent ion, and subsequent accumulated impairment losses?

Do the national accounting standards require revaluations to be made with sufficient regularity to ensure that the carrying amount does not differ materially from that which

			out in paragraphs 312, 313 and 314 below corresponding to 17.56) (IPSAS 17.44)
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No
	Comments:		
311.	Under the <i>re</i>	valuation	model, when an item of property, plant, and equipment is
			class of property, plant, and equipment to which that asset
	belongs revalu	ued? (IPS	AS 17.51)
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No
	Comments:		
	.6.1		
312.			of a class of assets is increased as a result of a revaluation, is the
			tly to revaluation surplus? However, is the increase recognized in
	•		e extent that it reverses a revaluation decrease of the same class
	or assets prev	lously rec	cognized in surplus or deficit? (IPSAS 17.54)
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No
	Comments:		
313.	If the carrying	amount	of a class of assets is decreased as a result of revaluation, is the
	, -		surplus or deficit? However, is the decrease debited directly to
		•	he extent of any credit balance existing in the revaluation surplus
	in respect of t	hat class	of assets? (IPSAS 17.55)
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No
	Comments:		
314.	Are revaluation	on increas	ses and decreases relating to individual assets within a class of
	property, plan	nt, and e	quipment offset against one another within that class but not
	offset in respe	ect of asse	ets in different classes? (IPSAS 17.56)
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No
	Comments:		

would be determined using fair value at the reporting date? (The accounting treatment

91

315. Under both the cost model and the revaluation model, is each part of an item of

property, plant, and equipment with a cost that is significant in relation to the total cost of the item required to be depreciated separately (component approach)? (IPSAS 17.59)

	Answer:	☐ Yes ☐ No
	Comments:	
	and is the dep	able amount of an asset allocated on a systematic basis over its useful life preciation charge for each period recognized in surplus or deficit, unless it the carrying amount of another asset? (IPSAS 17.64 and 17.66)
	Answer:	□ Yes □ No
	Comments:	
317.	reporting dat accounted for	It value and the useful life of an asset reviewed at least at each annual see and, if expectations differ from previous estimates, is the change in as a change in an accounting estimate in accordance with the national andard equivalent to IPSAS 3? (IPSAS 17.67)
	Answer:	□ Yes □ No
	Comments:	
318.	benefit or se	reciation method reflect the pattern in which the asset's future economic ervice potential is expected to be consumed by the entity? Is the method applied to an asset reviewed at least at each annual reporting date
	and, if there he of the future method change in an a	has been a significant change in the expected pattern of the consumption economic benefits or service potential embodied in the asset, is the ged to reflect the changed pattern, such change being accounted for as a accounting estimate in accordance with the national accounting standard IPSAS 3? (IPSAS 17.76 and 17.77)
	and, if there he of the future method change in an a	has been a significant change in the expected pattern of the consumption economic benefits or service potential embodied in the asset, is the ged to reflect the changed pattern, such change being accounted for as a accounting estimate in accordance with the national accounting standard
	and, if there he of the future method change in an equivalent to	has been a significant change in the expected pattern of the consumption economic benefits or service potential embodied in the asset, is the ged to reflect the changed pattern, such change being accounted for as a accounting estimate in accordance with the national accounting standard IPSAS 3? (IPSAS 17.76 and 17.77)
319.	and, if there hof the future method change in an accordance in an accordance equivalent to Answer: Comments:	has been a significant change in the expected pattern of the consumption economic benefits or service potential embodied in the asset, is the ged to reflect the changed pattern, such change being accounted for as a accounting estimate in accordance with the national accounting standard IPSAS 3? (IPSAS 17.76 and 17.77)

320. Is the gain or loss arising from the derecognition of an item of property, plant, and equipment included in surplus or deficit when the item is derecognized? Is the gain or

		nswer:	☐ Yes	□ No					
	Cor	nment	s:						
47 A			OCUDE						
17.1.	. I	JISCL	.OSURE						
321.							f property, p information		• •
	(a)	The n	neasuremen	t bases u	sed for de	etermining	the gross car	rying amou	unt;
	(b)	The d	epreciation	methods	used;				
	(c)	The u	seful lives o	r the dep	reciation	rates used;			
	(d)	_	•	_			ted deprecia ng and end c		_
	(e)	A rec		of the car	rying amo	ount at the	e beginning a	and end of	the period
		(i)	Additions;						
		(ii)	Disposals;						
		(iii)	Acquisitions	through	entity co	mbinations	;		
						_	evaluations a		•
		(v)	Impairment	losses re	cognized	in surplus o	or deficit;		
		(vi)	Impairment	losses re	versed in	surplus or	deficit in;		
		(vii)	Depreciatio	n;					
			statements	from th	e functio the trar	onal curren	n the transla acy into a d f a foreign atity; and	lifferent p	resentatio
		(ix)	Other chang	ges?					

 $\ \, \square \ \, (e)(iv) \ \, \square \ \, (e)(v) \ \, \square \ \, (e)(vii) \ \, \square \ \, (e)(viii) \ \, \square \ \, (e)(ix)$

Answer:

Comments:

322.		nancial statements also disclose, for each class of property, plant, and equipment gnized in the financial statements, the following information (IPSAS 17.89):				
	(a)	The existence and amounts of restrictions on title, and property, plant, and equipment pledged as securities for liabilities;				
	(b)	The amount of expenditures recognized in the carrying amount of an item of property, plant, and equipment in the course of its construction;				
	(c)	The amount of contractual commitments for the acquisition of property, plant, and equipment; and				
	(d)	If it is not disclosed separately on the face of the statement of financial performance, the amount of compensation from third parties for items of property, plant, and equipment that were impaired, lost or given up that is included in surplus or deficit.				
	Ar	nswer:				
	Con	nments:				
323.		lass of property, plant, and equipment is stated at revalued amounts, do financial ments also disclose the following information (IPSAS 17.92):				
	(a)	The effective date of the revaluation;				
	(b)	Whether an independent valuer was involved;				
	(c)	The methods and significant assumptions applied in estimating the assets' fair values;				
	(d)	The extent to which the assets' fair values were determined directly by reference to observable prices in an active market or recent market transactions on arm's length terms, or were estimated using other valuation techniques;				
	(e)	The revaluation surplus, indicating the change for the period and any restrictions on the distribution of the balance to shareholders or other equity holders;				
	(f)	The sum of all revaluation surpluses for individual items of property, plant, and equipment within that class; and				
	(g)	The sum of all revaluation deficits for individual items of property, plant, and equipment within that class.				
	Ar	nswer: \square (a) \square (b) \square (c) \square (d) \square (e) \square (f) \square (g)				
	Con	nments:				

18. SEGMENT REPORTING

324.	Has IPSAS 18:	Segment	Reporting been	adopted a	as a national standard?
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No		
	Comments:				
325.	Are there any	plans to	change the natio	nal standa	ards in respect of segment reporting in
	the near futur	-	J		, , ,
	A				
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No		
	Comments:				
326.		isting nat	tional regulation	which add	dresses this issue (i.e. not referring to
	IPSAS)?				
		Answe	r:	☐ Yes	□ No
	If yes, please	e give a b	rief description:		
If the	answors to a	iostions 2	224 and 226 are	NO tho ai	uestionnaire about Segment Reporting
	•		continue with t	•	
CHOS	nere. Otherwi	se pieuse	continue with t	пе пексра	11 agrapii.
327.	Segments –	Is an en	tity required to	identify	its separate segments and present
	_		se segments? (IP	•	•
			□ . .		
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No		
	Comments:				
328.	Segments – [o nation	al standards de	fine a seg	gment as a distinguishable activity or
	group of activ	ities of a	n entity for whic	th it is app	propriate to separately report financial
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		_	entity's past performance in achieving
		and (b) n	naking decisions	about the	e future allocation of resources? (IPSAS
	18.9)				
	Answer:	☐ Yes	\square No		
	Comments:				

329.	management distinguishabl	include e compoi ticular op	rpes of segments reported to the governing body and senior service segments, where a service segment refers to a nent of an entity that is engaged in providing related outputs or perating objectives consistent with the overall mission of each (a)
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No
	Comments:		
330.	_	-	pes of segments reported to the governing body and senior geographical segments, where a geographical segment is a
	distinguishabl	e compor	nent of an entity that is engaged in providing outputs or achieving
	particular ope	rating ob	jectives within a particular geographical area? (IPSAS 18.17 lit. b)
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No
	Comments:		
	performance revenue that appropriation	that is dire can be alle s or simila	segment revenue reported in the entity's statement of financial ectly attributable to a segment, and the relevant portion of entity ocated on a reasonable basis to a segment, whether from budget ar, grants, transfers, fines, fees, or sales to external customers or other segments of the same entity? (IPSAS 18.27)
	Comments:		
332.	including inte	rest earne	oes segment revenue exclude interest or dividend revenue, ed on advances or loans to other segments, unless the segment's y of a financial nature? (IPSAS 18.27)
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No
	Comments:		
333.	_	nguishme	pes segment revenue exclude gains on sales of investments or nt of debt, unless the segment's operations are primarily of a S 18.27)
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No
	Comments:		

334.	(deficit) of as	sociates,	joint ventures, or other investments accounted for under the hose items are included in consolidated or total entity revenue?
	(IPSAS 18.27)		
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No
	Comments:		
335.	Segment reve	enue – D	oes segment revenue include a joint venturer's share of the
	revenue of	a jointly	controlled entity that is accounted for by proportionate
			ance with the national accounting standard equivalent to ISPSAS
	8 "Financial R	eporting (of Interests in Joint Ventures"? (IPSAS 18.27)
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No
	Comments:		
336.	performance expense that or relating to the	that is dir can be alle provision	segment expense reported in the entity's statement of financial ectly attributable to the segment, and the relevant portion of an ocated on a reasonable basis to the segment, including expenses in of goods and services to external parties and expenses relating her segments of the same entity? (IPSAS 18.27)
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No
	Comments:		
337.	on advances	or loans	segment expenses exclude interest, including interest incurred from other segments, unless the segment's operations are nature? (IPSAS 18.27)
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No
	Comments:		
338.	losses on exti	nguishme	segment expenses exclude losses on sales of investments or ent of debt, unless the segment's operations are primarily of a
	financial natu	ie: (IPSAS	0 10.27]
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No
	Comments:		

339.		ciates, joi	o segment expenses exclude an entity's share of net deficit or nt ventures, or other investments accounted for under the <i>equity</i>
	·	_	□ N.
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No
	Comments:		
340.	expense that obligations to	is recog pay inco	segment expenses exclude income tax or income-tax equivalent nized in accordance with accounting standards dealing with me tax or income tax equivalents? (IPSAS 18.27)
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No
	Comments:		
341.		penses, a	o segment expenses exclude general administrative expenses, and other expenses that arise at the entity level and relate to the 5 18.27)
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No
	Comments:		
342.	expenses of	a jointly in accord	oes segment expense include a joint venturer's share of the controlled entity that is accounted for by <i>proportionate</i> ance with the national accounting standard equivalent to IPSAS
	Answer:	\square Yes	□ No
	Comments:		
343.	Segment asse assets that ar directly attributes, and such that are recogpay income ta accounted for	e employ utable to h segmer nized in a x or incor r under t	segment reporting show segment assets, being those operating red by a segment in its operating activities, and that either are the segment or can be allocated to the segment on a reasonable at assets not include income tax or income tax-equivalent assets accordance with accounting standards dealing with obligations to me tax equivalents, and such segment assets include investments the equity method only if the net surplus (deficit) from such the segment revenue (IPSAS 18.27)?
	Comments:		

344.	Segment liabilities – Does segment reporting show segment liabilities, being those operating liabilities that result from the operating activities of a segment, and that either are directly attributable to the segment or can be allocated to the segment on a reasonable basis, and such segment liabilities not include income tax or income tax equivalent liabilities that are recognized in accordance with accounting standards dealing with obligations to pay income tax or income tax equivalents, and such segment liabilities joint venturer's share of the liabilities of a jointly controlled entity that is accounted for by proportionate consolidation in accordance with the national accounting standard equivalent to IPSAS 8? (IPSAS 18.27) Answer: Yes No Comments:
345.	Segment accounting policies – Does segment information conform to the accounting
	policies adopted for preparing and presenting the financial statements of the consolidated group or entity? (IPSAS 18.43)
	Answer:
	Comments:
346.	Joint assets – Have assets that are jointly used by two or more segments, been allocated to segments if, and only if, their related revenues and expenses are also allocated to those segments? (IPSAS 18.47) Answer: Yes No Comments:
	Comments.
347.	Newly Identified Segments – If a segment is identified as a segment for the first time in the current period, is prior period segment data that is presented for comparative purposes restated to reflect the newly reported segment as a separate segment, unless it is impracticable to do so? (IPSAS 18.49)
	Answer: ☐ Yes ☐ No
	Comments:
348.	Required Disclosures Per Segment – Is an entity required to disclose segment revenue and segment expense for each segment? (IPSAS 18.52)
	Answer: ☐ Yes ☐ No
	Comments:

349.	Required Disclosures Per Segment – Is segment revenue from budget appropriation or similar allocation, segment revenue from other external sources, and segment revenue from transactions with other segments required to be separately reported? (IPSAS
	18.52)
	Answer: ☐ Yes ☐ No
	Comments:
350.	Required Disclosures Per Segment – Is an entity required to disclose the total carrying
	amount of segment assets for each segment? (IPSAS 18.53)
	Answer: ☐ Yes ☐ No
	Comments:
351.	Required Disclosures Per Segment – Is an entity required to disclose the total carrying amount of segment liabilities for each segment? (IPSAS 18.54)
	Answer: ☐ Yes ☐ No
	Comments:
332.	Required Disclosures Per Segment – Is an entity required to disclose the total cost ncurred during the period to acquire segment assets that are expected to be used during more than one period for each segment? (IPSAS 18.55) Answer: \square Yes \square No
	Comments:
353.	Required Disclosures Per Segment – Is an entity required to disclose for each segment he aggregate of the entity's shares of net surplus (deficit) of associates, joint ventures, or other investments accounted for under the <i>equity method</i> , if substantially all of those associates are within that single segment, as well as the aggregate investments in those associates and joint ventures by segment? (IPSAS 18.61 and 18.63)
	Answer: ☐ Yes ☐ No
	Comments:
354.	Required Disclosures Per Segment – Is an entity required to present a reconciliation between the information disclosed for segments (revenue, expense, assets and iabilities) and the aggregated information in the consolidated or entity financial statements? (IPSAS 18.64)
	Answer: ☐ Yes ☐ No
	Comments:

355.	Required other Disclosures – In measuring and reporting segment revenue from transactions with other segments, are inter-segment transfers measured on the basis
	that they occur and is the basis of pricing inter-segment transfers and any changes
	therein disclosed? (IPSAS 18.67)
	Answer:
	Comments:
356.	Required other Disclosures – Are changes in accounting policies for segment reporting
	that have a material effect on segment information disclosed, and is prior period
	segment information presented for comparative purposes restated, unless it is
	impracticable to do so? (IPSAS 18.68)
	Answer: ☐ Yes ☐ No
	Comments:
257	Required other Disclosures – Are types of products and services included in each
557.	reported service segment? (IPSAS 18.73a)
	reported service segment: (IFSAS 16.75a)
	Answer: ☐ Yes ☐ No
	Comments:
358.	Required other Disclosures – Is the composition of each reported geographical segment
	disclosed? (IPSAS 18.73b)
	Answer: Yes No
	Comments:
359.	Required other Disclosures – If neither a service nor geographical basis of segmentation
	is adopted, are the nature of the segments and activities encompassed by each segment $% \left(1\right) =\left(1\right) \left(1\right) \left($
	disclosed? (IPSAS 18.73c)
	Answer: ☐ Yes ☐ No
	Comments:

19. PROVISIONS, CONTINGENT LIABILITIES, AND CONTINGENT ASSETS

360.	Has IPSAS 19: Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets been adopted as a national standard?									
	Answer: ☐ Yes ☐ No									
	Comments:									
361.	Are there any plans to change the national standards in respect of related party disclosures in the near future?									
	uisclosures in the near future:									
	Answer: ☐ Yes ☐ No									
	Comments:									
362.	Is there an existing national regulation which addresses this issue (i.e. not referring to IPSAS)?									
			Answe	er:		☐ Yes	□ No			
	If yes, please give a brief description:									
Conti	inger		•				•		about Provision continue with	
363.	Is a provision recognized when:									
	(a) An entity has a present obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of a past eve								ent;	
	(b) It is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits or service potential will be required to settle the obligation; and									
	(c)	A reliable	e estima	te can b	be made of the amount of the obligation?					
	If these conditions are not met, no provision should be recognized. (IPSAS 19.22)									
	Answer: □ (a) □ (b) □ (c)									
	Cor	mments:								

364. In cases where it is not clear whether there is a present obligation, is a past event deemed to give rise to a present obligation if, taking account of all available evidence, it

	is more likely 19.23)	than not	t that a present obligation exists at the reporting date? (IPSAS
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No
	Comments:		
365.	Is an entity re	quired no	ot to recognize a contingent liability? (IPSAS 19.35)
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No
	Comments:		
366.	Is an entity re	quired no	ot to recognize a contingent asset? (IPSAS 19.39)
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No
	Comments:		
367.	required to se	ettle the p	red as a provision equal to the best estimate of the expenditure present obligation at the reporting date? (IPSAS 19.44)
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No
	Comments:		
368.			tainties that inevitably surround many events and circumstances eaching the best estimate of a provision? (IPSAS 19.50)
369.		present v	e time value of money is material, is the amount of a provision alue of the expenditures expected to be required to settle the 3)
370.	market assess	ments of	r rates) equal to a pre-tax rate (or rates) that reflect(s) current the time value of money and the risks specific to the liability? use a discount rate(s) that does not reflect risks for which future
	cash flow esti	mates ha	ve been adjusted? (IPSAS 19.56)
	Answer:	□ Yes	□ No
	Comments:		

371.			may affect the amount required to settle an obligation reflected vision where there is sufficient objective evidence that they will		
	occur? (IPSAS	-	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No		
	Comments:				
372.	•	•	ot to take into account any gains from the expected disposal of g a provision? (IPSAS 19.61)		
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No		
	Comments:				
	reimbursed by is virtually cooligation? Is	y another ertain tha the reimb	the expenditure required to settle a provision is expected to be party, is the reimbursement recognized when, and only when, it at reimbursement will be received if the entity settles the pursement treated as a separate asset? Is the amount recognized prohibited from exceeding the amount of the provision? (IPSAS)		
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No		
	Comments:				
374.	374. Are provisions reviewed at each reporting date and adjusted to reflect the current estimate? If it is no longer probable that an outflow of resources embodying econ benefits or service potential will be required to settle the obligation, is the prov reversed? (IPSAS 19.69)				
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No		
	Comments:				
375.	Is a provision recognized? (I		only for expenditures for which the provision was originally 71)		
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No		
	Comments:				
376.	Is an entity pro activities? (IPS		rom recognizing provisions for net deficits from future operating		
	Answer:	☐ Yes	\square No		
	Comments:				

377.		entity has a contract that is onerous, is the present obligation (net of recoveries) er the contract recognized and measured as a provision? (IPSAS 19.76)							
	Answer: ☐ Yes ☐ No								
	Cor	mments:							
378.	Does	s a constructive obligation to restructure arise only when an entity:							
	(a)	has a detailed formal plan for the restructuring identifying at least;							
		(i) The activity/operating unit or part of an activity/operating unit concerned;							
		(ii) The principal locations affected;							
		(iii) The location, function, and approximate number of employees who will be compensated for terminating their services;							
		(iv) The expenditures that will be undertaken; and							
		(v) When the plan will be implemented; and							
	(b)	Has raised a valid expectation in those affected that it will carry out the restructuring by starting to implement that plan or announcing its main features to those affected by it? (IPSAS 19.83)							
	A	nswer: \square (a)(i) \square (a)(ii) \square (a)(iii) \square (a)(iv) \square (a)(v) \square (b)							
	Cor	nments:							
379.	restr	s a restructuring provision include only the direct expenditures arising from the ructuring, which are those that are both:							
	(a)	Necessarily entailed by the restructuring; and							
	(b)	Not associated with the ongoing activities of the entity? (IPSAS 19.93)							
	A	nswer: □ (a) □ (b)							
	Cor	nments:							
380.	Fore	each class of provision, does an entity disclose the following (IPSAS 19.97):							
	(a)	The carrying amount at the beginning and end of the period;							
	(b)	Additional provisions made in the period, including increases to existing provisions;							
	(c)	Amounts used (that is, incurred and charged against the provision) during the period;							
	(d)	Unused amounts reversed during the period; and							

	(e)			•		the disco		nount arising from the pa it rate.	ssage
	Αı	nswer:	□ (a)	□ (b)	□ (c)	□ (d)	□ (e)		
	Con	nments:							
381.		an entit	•				-		
	(a)		-				_	and the expected timing on the potential;	of any
	(b)	Where major a	necessai assumpti	ry to pro ions ma	vide ade de conc	quate in	formatio Iture ev	nt or timing of those outf on, an entity shall disclos ents, as addressed in a	e the
	(c)						•	ng the amount of any asse nent? (IPSAS 19.98)	t that
	Ar	nswer:	□ (a)	□ (b)	□ (c)				
	Con	nments:							
	benefits for which it does not receive consideration that is approximately equal to the value of goods and services provided, directly in return from the recipients of those benefits, is it required to make the disclosures required in the above paragraphs 38 and 381 (equivalent to IPSAS19.97 and IPSAS19.98) in respect of those provision (IPSAS 19.99)						s 380		
	Aı	nswer:	☐ Yes	□ No					
	Con	nments:							
383.	discl	•	ach clas	s of conti	ngent lia	bility at t	he repoi	emote, is an entity requir ting date, a brief descripti able:	
	(a)			ts financ PSAS 19.4			ed unde	r above paragraphs 367 to	o 372
	(b)	An indic	ation of	the unce	ertainties	relating	to the ar	nount or timing of any out	flow;
	(c)	The pos	sibility o	of any rei	mbursem	nent? (IPS	SAS 19.1	00)	
	Ar	nswer:	□ (a)	□ (b)	□ (c)				
	C	nments:							

384.	Where an infl	ow of eco	onomic benefits or service potential is probable, an entity shall
	disclose a brie	f descript	tion of the nature of the contingent assets at the reporting date,
	and, where p	oracticabl	e, an estimate of their financial effect, measured using the
	principles set	out for p	provisions in above paragraphs 367 to 372 (equivalent to IPSAS
	19.44 – 19.62)? (IPSAS	19.105)
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No
	Comments:		

20. RELATED PARTY DISCLOSURES

385.	Has I	PSAS 20:	Related I	Party Disclosures	been adop	oted as a	national	standard?	
	Ar	nswer:	☐ Yes	□ No					
	Con	nments:							
386.		there an		to change the n future?	ational sta	andards	in respe	ct of related	party
	Ar	nswer:	☐ Yes	□ No					
	Con	nments:							
387.	Is the		isting nat	tional regulation	which add	resses tl	nis issue (i.e. not refer	ring to
			Answe	r:	☐ Yes	□ No			
	If y	es, please	e give a b	rief description:					
	Do the exist the r	ne nation s to be d elated pa nswer:	al accour isclosed,	nting standards reinterspective of websites 20.25)	quire rela	ted party	y relation:	ships where o	
	Con	nments:							
389.	occu no m have	r within a nore or le adopted	normal ss favora I if deali	ons between rela supplier or client, ble than those w ng with that ind eporting entity re	recipient hich it is re ividual or	relations easonable entity a	ship on te e to expe t arm's l	erms and conect the entity	ditions would
	(a)	the natu	re of the	related party rela	ationships	;			
	(b)	the type	s of trans	sactions that have	occurred	; and			
	(c)			the transactions	•		•	_	

		acco	unta	ability p	urposes?	(IPSAS	5 20.2	7)			
	Aı	nswer	:	□ (a)	□ (b)	□ (c))				
	Cor	nmen	ts:								
390.	nece	ssary	to _l	provide		and fa	aithfu	lly represe	=	-	disclosure is or decision-
	Aı	nswer	:	☐ Yes	□ No						
	Cor	nmen	ts:								
391.	Does	s an er	ntity	disclos	e the foll	owing	points	5?			
	(a)	indiv withi	idua in t	als, deto	ermined egory, sł	on a fo	ull tim sepa	e equivale	ent basis, ijor classe	receiving re	e number of muneration nanagement
	(b)	mana perso	total amount of all other remuneration and compensation provided to key agement personnel, and close members of the family of key management onnel, by the reporting entity during the reporting period showing separately aggregate amounts provided to:								
		(i)	key	/ manag	gement p	ersonn	el; an	d			
		(ii)	clo	se men	nbers of t	he fam	ily of	key manag	gement pe	rsonnel; and	t
	 (ii) close members of the family of key management personnel; and (c) in respect of loans which are not widely available to persons who are not key management personnel and loans whose availability is not widely known to members of the public, for each individual member of key management personnel and each close member of the family of key management personnel: 					y known by					
		(i)		e amour ereof;	nt of loar	ıs adva	nced	during the	period an	id terms and	d conditions
		(ii)	the	amour	nt of loan	s repai	d duri	ng the per	iod;		
		(iii)	the	e amour	nt of the	closing	balan	ce of all lo	ans and re	ceivables; a	nd
		(iv)	wh	ere the	individu	al is no	ot a di	rector or r	member o	f the goverr	ning body or
					nagemen or group			-	ne relation	ship of the i	individual to
	Aı	nswer	:	□ (a)	□ (b)(i)	□ (k	o)(ii)	□ (c)(i)	□ (c)(ii)	□ (c)(iii)	□ (c)(iv)
	Cor	nmen	ts:								

provide relevant and faithfully representative information for decision making and

21. IMPAIRMENT OF NON-CASH GENERATING ASSETS

392.	Has IPSAS 21: standard?	Impairm	ent of Non-Cash-	-Generatin	ng assets been adopted as a nationa			
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No					
	Comments:							
393.	_	-	_		ards in respect of impairment of non			
	cash-generati	ng assets	in the near future	e?				
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No					
	Comments:							
394.	Is there an ex IPSAS)?	isting nat	ional regulation v	which add	dresses this issue (i.e. not referring to			
		Answe	r:	☐ Yes	□ No			
	If yes, please	e give a b	rief description:					
Cash	-Generating as	sets ends	here. Otherwise	please co	ontinue with the next paragraph.			
395.	in the IPSAS?	Is the definition of cash generating assets and non-cash-generating assets the same as in the IPSAS? Namely, Cash generating assets are assets held with the primary objective of generating a commercial return. Non-cash-generating assets are assets other than						
			erciai return. No . (IPSAS 21.14)	n-casn-ger	enerating assets are assets other than			
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No					
	Comments:							
396.	Is an impairn	nent defi	ned in national	accountin	ng standards as a loss in the future			
		economic benefits or service potential of an asset, over and above the systematic						
	•			future ecc	conomic benefits or service potentia			
	through depre	eciation?	(IPSAS 21.14) ¹⁷					
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No					
	Comments:							

 $^{^{17}}$ Amendments to IPSAS 21 shall be applied for annual financial statements covering periods beginning on or after $1^{\rm st}$ January 2018.

	Aı	nswer:	☐ Yes	□ No				
	Con	nments:						
398.	8. Do the national accounting standards prescribe the following two step procedure for identifying impaired assets: In a first step the entity should assess at each reporting date whether there is any indication that an asset may be impaired and if any such indication exists, the entity should estimate the recoverable service amount of the asset. In a second step, irrespective of whether there is any indication of impairment, an entity shall also test an intangible asset with an indefinite useful life or an intangible asset not yet available for use for impairment annually by comparing its carrying amount with its recoverable service amount? (IPSAS 21.26 and 21.26A)							
	Aı	nswer:	☐ Yes	□ No				
	Con	nments:						
399.		ired to co	nsider, a	nere is any indication that an asset may be impaired, is an entity s a minimum, the following: external sources of information — r cessation, of the demand or need for services provided by the				
	(~)	asset;	, 0	, coocation, c. the defination of hoods for the promise at the				
	(b)	place du	ring the p	erm changes with an adverse effect on the entity have taken period, or will take place in the near future, in the technological, ent policy environment in which the entity operates;				
	– and	d internal	sources	of information –				
	(c)	evidence	e is availa	ble of physical damage of an asset;				
	(d)	place du extent to These ch the oper	oring the which, nanges income to which, ration to was sly expect	erm changes with an adverse effect on the entity have taken period, or are expected to take place in the near future, in the or manner in which, an asset is used or is expected to be used. clude the asset becoming idle, plans to discontinue or restructure which an asset belongs, or plans to dispose of an asset before the sed date and reassessing the useful life of an asset as finite rather				
	(e)	a decisio		the construction of the asset before it is complete or in a usable				

397. Is the recoverable service amount defined as the higher of a non-cash generating asset's

fair value less costs to sell and its value in use? (IPSAS 21.14)

	(f) evidence is available from internal reporting that indicates that the service performance of an asset is, or will be, significantly worse than expected? (IPSAS 21.27)							
	Answer: \square (a) \square (b) \square (c) \square (d) \square (e) \square (f)							
	Comments:							
400. Do national accounting standards stipulate that the best evidence of an asset's fair less cost to sell is a price in a binding sale agreement in an arm's length transparation adjusted for incremental costs that would be directly attributable to the disposal asset? (IPSAS 21.40)								
	Answer:	☐ Yes ☐ No						
	Comments:							
401.	Are the allow	red approaches for measurement of the value in use the same as in IPSAS,						
	i.e.							
	remain	ated replacement cost approach whereby the present value of the ing service potential of an asset is determined as the depreciated ment cost of the asset;						
	(b) restoration cost approach whereby the present value of the remaining service potential of the asset is determined by subtracting the estimated restoration cost of the asset from the current cost of replacing the remaining service potential of the asset before impairment;							
	(c) service units approach whereby the present value of the remaining service potential of the asset is determined by reducing the current cost of the remaining service potential of the asset before impairment to conform with the reduced number of service units expected from the asset in its impaired state? (IPSA 21.44-21.49)							
	Answer:	□ (a) □ (b) □ (c)						
	Comments:							
402.	amount of a	nal accounting standards require that if, and only if, the recoverable service in asset is less than its carrying amount, the carrying amount of the asset ced to its recoverable service amount and that reduction is an impairment 21.52)						
	Answer:	☐ Yes ☐ No						
	Comments:							

403.	Are impairment losses recognized immediately in net surplus or deficit (unless the assertion is carried at revalued amount in accordance with another standard, e.g. IPSAS 17 or 31
	in which case the impairment loss would have to be treated as a revaluation decrease in accordance with the aforementioned other standards)?
	Are impairment losses on revalued assets recognized in revaluation surplus to the extent that the impairment loss does not exceed the amount in the revaluation surplus for that class of assets? (IDSAS 21.E4 (A))
	for that class of assets? (IPSAS 21.54 (A))
	Answer: ☐ Yes ☐ No
	Comments:
404.	When the amount estimated for an impairment loss is greater than the carrying amount of the asset to which it relates, do the national accounting standards require the recognition of a liability if, and only if, this is required by another national accounting standard? (IPSAS 21.55)
	Answer: ☐ Yes ☐ No
	Comments:
405.	Do national accounting standards require, after the recognition of an impairment loss that the depreciation (amortization) charge for the asset shall be adjusted in future periods to allocate the asset's revised carrying amount, less its residual value (if any) on a systematic basis over its remaining useful life? (IPSAS 21.57) Answer: Yes No
	Comments:
406.	Do national accounting standards require reversing impairment losses recognized in previous periods for an asset if, and only if, there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the asset's recoverable service amount since the last impairment loss was recognized? If this is the case, do the national accounting standards require that the carrying amount of the asset be increased to its recoverable service amount? (IPSAS 21.65)
	Comments:

407. Do national accounting standards require that the increased carrying amount of an asset attributable to a reversal of an impairment loss should not exceed the carrying amount

				en determined (net of depreciation or amortization) if no een recognized for the asset in prior periods? (IPSAS 21.68)			
	Aı	nswer:	☐ Yes	□ No			
	Cor	nments	:				
408.	108. Do national standards require that a reversal of an impairment loss for an asset shall be recognized immediately in surplus or deficit (unless the asset is carried at revalue amount in accordance with another standard, e.g. IPSAS 17 or 31 in which case the impairment loss would have to be treated as a revaluation increase)?						
	reva		reserve an	airment losses on revalued assets recognized directly in the ad increases in the revaluation surplus for that class of assets?			
	Aı	nswer:	☐ Yes	□ No			
	Cor	nments					
409.	. Do national standards require after a reversal of an impairment loss is recognized, that the depreciation (amortization) charge for the asset shall be adjusted in future periods to allocate the asset's revised carrying amount, less its residual value (if any), on a systematic basis over its remaining useful life? (IPSAS 21.70)						
		nswer:	☐ Yes	□ No			
	Cor	nments					
410.	Are (disclosu	re requirer	ments as follows?			
	(a)		•	isclose the criteria developed by the entity to distinguish non- assets from cash-generating assets.			
	(b)	An ent	ity shall dis	sclose the following for each class of assets:			
		р	eriod, and	t of impairment losses recognized in surplus or deficit during the I the line item(s) of the statement of financial performance in impairment losses are included; and			

revaluation surplus during the period.

performance in which those impairment losses are reversed.

The amount of reversals of impairment losses recognized in surplus or deficit during the period, and the line item(s) of the statement of financial

(iii) The amount of impairment losses on revalued assets recognized directly in

(ii)

(iv)	The amount of reversals of impairment losses on revalued assets recognized
	directly in revaluation surplus during the period.

(c)	An entity shall disclose the following for each material impairment loss recognized
	or reversed during the period:

- (i) The events and circumstances that led to the recognition or reversal of the impairment loss;
- (ii) The amount of the impairment loss recognized or reversed;
- (iii) The nature of the asset;
- (iv) The segment to which the asset belongs, if the entity reports segment information in accordance with IPSAS 18;
- (v) Whether the recoverable service amount of the asset is its fair value less costs to sell or its value in use;
- (vi) If the recoverable service amount is fair value less costs to sell, the basis used to determine fair value less costs to sell (such as whether fair value was determined by reference to an active market); and
- (vii) If the recoverable service amount is value in use, the approach used to determine value in use.
- (d) An entity shall disclose the following information for the aggregate of impairment losses and aggregate reversals of impairment losses recognized during the period for which no information is disclosed in accordance with the previous disclosure requirement:
 - (i) The main classes of assets affected by impairment losses (and the main classes of assets affected by reversals of impairment losses); and
 - (ii) The main events and circumstances that led to the recognition of these impairment losses and reversals of impairment losses. (IPSAS 72A-78)

Angwari	□ (a)	□ (b)(i)	□ (b)(ii)	□ (b)(iii)	□ (b)(iv)	□ (c)(i)	□ (c)(ii)
Answer:	□ (c)(iii)	□ (c)(iv)	□ (c)(v)	□ (c)(vi)	□ (c)(vii)	□ (d)(i)	□ (d)(ii)
Comments:							

22. DISCLOSURE OF FINANCIAL INFORMATION ABOUT THE GENERAL GOVERNMENT SECTOR

411.	Has IPSAS 22: Disclosure of Financial Information about the General Government Sector been adopted as a national standard?						
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No				
	Comments:						
412.	Are there any	plans to c	hange the nation	al standar	ds in respect of disclosure of Financial		
	Information about the General Government Sector in the near future?						
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No				
	Comments:				-		
	Comments.						
413.	Is there an ex IPSAS)?	isting nat	ional regulation v	vhich add	resses this issue (i.e. not referring to		
		Answe	r:	☐ Yes	□ No		
	If yes, please	e give a b	rief description:				
Finan		on about			e questionnaire about Disclosure of Sector ends here. Otherwise please		
22.1	. SCOPE						
414.	_	of account	ting <i>as well</i> as [GF		dated financial statements under the ancial information about the General		
	Answer:	☐ Yes	\square No				
	Comments:						

If the answer to question 22.2 is NO, the questionnaire about Disclosure of Financial Information about the General Government Sector ends here, as IPSAS 22 is not applicable. please move directly to section 23: *Revenue from Non-Exchange Transactions*.

22.2. DEFINITIONS AND ACCOUNTING POLICIES

415.	entitie	Is the General Government Sector (GGS) defined as comprising all organizational entities of the general government as defined in statistical bases of financial reporting [such as in accordance with the System of National Accounts (SNA 93)]? (IPSAS 22.15)									
	An	swer:	☐ Yes	□ No							
	Com	ments:									
416.	6. Is the financial information which is disclosed about the GGS done so in conformity with the accounting policies adopted for preparing and presenting the consolidated financial statement of the government, with the exception that information in respect of Public Financial Corporation and Public Non-Financial Corporations should not be consolidated in accordance with the equivalent of IPSAS 6 but rather as an asset at the carrying amount of the net assets of its investees? (IPSAS 22.23 to 22.25)							inancial of Public olidated			
	An	swer:	☐ Yes	□ No							
	Com	ments:									
417.	7. Do the disclosures in respect of the GGS include at least the following?(a) Assets by major class, showing separately the investment in other sectors;										
			s by maj								
	, ,		ts/equity								
	(d) Total revaluation increments and decrements and other items of revenue and expense recognized directly in net assets/equity;										
	(e)	Revenue	by majo	or class;							
	(f)	Expense	s by majo	or class;							
	(g)	Surplus	or deficit	;							
	(h)	Cash flov	ws from	operating a	ctivities	by majo	or class;				
	(i)	Cash flov	ws from i	investing ac	tivities;	and					
	(j)	Cash flov	ws from t	financing ac	tivities.	(IPSAS 2	22.35)				
				_			·			П /::	_ ···
			□ (a) □	□ (b) □ (c)	□ (d)	□ (e)	□ (f)	□ (g)	□ (h)	□ (i)	□ (j)
	Comments:										

418.	is there a requ	uirement	for entities preparing GGS disclosures to disclose the significant						
	controlled entities that are included in the GGS, and any changes in those entities from								
	the prior perio	od, togeth	ner with an explanation of the reasons why any such entity that						
	was previousl	y included	d in the GGS is no longer included? (IPSAS 22.40)						
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No						
	Comments:								
	'	•	for the GGS disclosures to be reconciled to the consolidated of the government, showing separately the amount of the						
	adjustment to	each equ	uivalent item in those financial statements? (IPSAS 22.43)						
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No						
	Comments:								

23. REVENUE FROM NON-EXCHANGE TRANSACTIONS (TAXES AND TRANSFERS)

420. Has IPSAS 23: Revenue from Non-Exchan adopted as a national standard?					sactions (Taxes and Transfers) been
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No		
	Comments:	res	□ NO		
	comments.				
421.	•	•	change the natio (Taxes and Trans		rds in respect of Revenue from Non- e near future?
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No		
	Comments:				
422. Is there an existing national regulation which addresses this issue (i.e. not IPSAS)?					
		Answei	r:	☐ Yes	□ No
	If yes, please	give a b	rief description:		
	•			•	stionnaire about Revenue from Non- tinue to section 23.1.
23.1	. DEFINIT	IONS			
423.	transactions? value without	Non-exch	nange transaction	s are trans ately the	nsactions which are non-exchange sactions in which an entity receives a same value in exchange. Common AS 23.7)
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No		
	Comments:				

23.2. RECOGNITION AND MEASUREMENT

424. Is an inflow of resources from a non-exchange transaction, other than services in-kind, that meets the definition of as asset when, and only when:

	•		at the future economic benefits or service potential associated II flow to the entity; and
			he asset can be measured reliably? (IPSAS 23.31)
	Answer:	□ (a)	□ (b)
	Comments:		
425.		•	rough a non-exchange transaction initially to be measured at its
	fair value as a	t the date	e of acquisition? (IPSAS 23.42)
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No
	Comments:		
426.	required to b	e recogn	rces from a non-exchange transaction recognized as an asset nized as revenue, except to the extent that a liability is also of the same inflow? (IPSAS 23.44)
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No
	Comments:		
427.	of resources obliged to re-	from a r duce the	present obligation recognized as a liability in respect of an inflow non-exchange transaction recognized as an asset, is the entity carrying amount of the liability recognized and recognize anual to that reduction? (IPSAS 23.45)
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No
	Comments:		
428.			xchange transactions measured at the amount of the increase in by the entity? (IPSAS 23.48)
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No
	Comments:		
429.	Do national a	ccounting	g standards require that a present obligation arising from a non-

- 429. Do national accounting standards require that a present obligation arising from a non-exchange transaction that meets the definition of a liability to be recognized as a liability when, and only when:
 - (a) It is probable that an outflow of resources embodying future economic benefits or service potential will be required to settle the obligation; and

	(b) A reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation? (IPSAS 23.50)
	Answer: □ (a) □ (b) □ (c)
	Comments:
430.	Do national accounting standards require the amount recognized as a liability to be the best estimate of the amount required to settle the present obligation at the reporting date? (IPSAS 23.57)
	Answer: ☐ Yes ☐ No
	Comments:
431.	Are services in-kind recognized as revenue and as an asset? IPSAS gives the option but not the obligation to adopt this treatment. Therefore, this item is, unlike the other items in this section, just here to gather the information and not to evaluate compliance with IPSAS. (IPSAS 23.98)
	Answer: ☐ Yes ☐ No
	Comments:
23.3 432.	Do national accounting standards require the recognition of an asset in respect of taxes when the taxable event occurs and the asset recognition criteria are met? The taxable event is the event which was determined by the legislation to be subject to taxation. (IPSAS 23.59) Answer:
	Comments:
433.	Do national accounting standards require taxation revenue to be determined at a gross amount. Does it also require that taxation revenue shall not be reduced for expenses paid through the tax system and neither should it be grossed up for the amount of tax expenditure? (IPSAS 23.71 and 23.73).
	Answer: ☐ Yes ☐ No
	Comments:

23.4. DISCLOSURES

Comments:

434. Are the following disclosures required	134.
---	------

434.	Are t	the following disclosures required?
	(a)	The amount of revenue from non-exchange transactions recognized during the period by major classes showing separately:
		(i) Taxes, showing separately major classes of taxes; and
		(ii) Transfers, showing separately major classes of transfer revenue.
	(b)	The amount of receivables recognized in respect of non-exchange revenue;
	(c)	The amount of liabilities recognized in respect of transferred assets subject to conditions;
	(d)	The amount of liabilities recognized in respect of concessionary loans that are subject to conditions on transferred assets;
	(e)	The amount of assets recognized that are subject to restrictions and the nature of those restrictions;
	(f)	The existence and amounts of any advance receipts in respect of non-exchange transactions; and
	(g)	The amount of any liabilities forgiven. (IPSAS 23.106)
	Aı	nswer: \square (a)(i) \square (a)(ii) \square (b) \square (c) \square (d) \square (e) \square (f) \square (g)
	Con	nments:
435.	Are t	the following disclosures required?
	(a)	The accounting policies adopted for the recognition of revenue from non-exchange transactions;
	(b)	For major classes of revenue from non-exchange transactions, the basis on which the fair value of inflowing resources was measured;
	(c)	For major classes of taxation revenue that the entity cannot measure reliably during the period in which the taxable event occurs, information about the nature of the tax; and
	(d)	The nature and type of major classes of bequests, gifts, and donations, showing separately major classes of goods in-kind received. (IPSAS 23.107)
	Aı	nswer: (a) (b) (c) (d)

24. PRESENTATION OF BUDGET INFORMATION IN FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

436.	6. Has IPSAS 24 Presentation of Budget Information in Financial Statements been adopt as a national standard?					
	Answer:	□ Yes	□No			
	Comments:					
437.	Are there any	v plans to	o change the nat	ional star	ndards in respect of Presentation of	
.07.			Financial Stateme		•	
	_					
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No			
	Comments:					
438.		isting nat	tional regulation v	which add	resses this issue (i.e. not referring to	
	IPSAS)?					
		Answe	r:	☐ Yes	□ No	
	If yes, pleas	e give a b	rief description:			
	et Information				questionnaire about Presentation of Otherwise please continue to section	
24.1	. PRESEN		N OF A COMP	ARISON	OF BUDGET AND ACTUAL	
439.	budget amous a separate a	nts for wl dditional ements c	nich it is held pub financial statem	licly accou	tation of a comparison between the intable and actual amounts, either as additional budget columns in the ordance with national public sector	
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□No			
	Comments:					
	·					

440. Does the comparison of budget and actual amounts present separately for each level of

legislative oversight: the original and final budget amounts? Where there is a change

from original to final budget, is the entity required to present an explanation of whether changes between the original and final budget are a consequence of reallocations within the budget, or of other factors: By way of note disclosure in the financial statements; or (a) (b) In a report issued before, at the same time as, or in conjunction with, the financial statements, and shall include a cross reference to the report in the notes to the financial statements? (IPSAS 24.14a and 24.29) Answer: ☐ Yes □ No □ (a) □ (b) Comments: 441. Does the comparison of budget and actual amounts present separately for each level of

- legislative oversight: the actual amounts on a comparable basis? Are the actual amounts presented on a comparable basis to the budget required, where the financial statements and the budget are not prepared on a comparable basis, to be reconciled to the following actual amounts presented in the financial statements, identifying separately any basis, timing, and entity differences:
 - (a) If the accrual basis is adopted for the budget, total revenues, total expenses, and net cash flows from operating activities, investing activities, and financing activities; or
 - If a basis other than the accrual basis is adopted for the budget, net cash flows from operating activities, investing activities, and financing activities.

Is the reconciliation required to be disclosed on the face of the statement of comparison of budget and actual amounts, or in the notes to the financial statements? (IPSAS 24.14b and 24.47)

Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No	(a) 🗆	(b)	
Comments:					

442. Does the comparison of budget and actual amounts present separately for each level of legislative oversight: by way of note disclosure, an explanation of material differences between the budget for which the entity is held publicly accountable and actual amounts, unless such explanation is included in other public documents issued in conjunction with the financial statements, and a cross reference to those documents is made in the notes? (IPSAS 24.14c)

Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No
Comments:		

443.	Not for compliance evaluation, but in order to gather some more information:						
	(a) Is the budget comparison presented in a separate statement or in a column approach? (Both are acceptable under IPSAS 24).						
	(b) Is the budget a single-year or a multi-year budget? (Both are acceptable unit IPSAS 24, although multi-year budgets should be attributed to each year comparison purposes).						
	A	nswer:	□ (a)	□ (b)			
	Cor	nments:					
444.	and budg	classifica	tion basi	explain in notes to the financial statements: the budgetary basis is adopted in the approved budget; the period of the approved es included in the approved budget? (IPSAS 24.39, 24.43, 24.45)			
		nments:	<u> П гез</u>				
	COI	minents.					

25. EMPLOYEE BENEFITS

On July 28, 2016, the IPSAS Board published the following IPSAS:

• IPSAS 39, Employee Benefits

This replaces the requirements of:

• IPSAS 25, Employee Benefits

As a result, from January 1, 2018, IPSAS 25 is no longer applicable and has been withdrawn.

26. IMPAIRMENT OF CASH-GENERATING ASSETS

445.	Has IPSAS 26 standard?	5: Impair	ment of Cash-Ge	nerating	Assets been adopted as a national
	Answer:	□ Yes	□ No		
	Comments:				
446.	_	-	change the natior ne near future?	nal standa	rds in respect of Impairment of Cash-
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No		
	Comments:				
447.	Is there an ex	isting nat	tional regulation v	vhich add	resses this issue (i.e. not referring to
		Answe	r:	☐ Yes	□ No
	If yes, pleas	e give a b	rief description:		
Gene	rating Assets 6	ends here	e. Otherwise pleas	e continu	e with the next paragraph.
448.	in the IPSAS	which de generatin	efined cash gener g a commercial r	ating ass	n-cash-generating assets the same as ets as assets held with the primary d non-cash-generating assets are all
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□No		
	Comments:				
449.	benefit or ser	vice pote the asse	ential of an asset, et's future econo	over and	ment as a loss in the future economic above the systematic recognition of efits or service potential through
	Comments:	⊔ Yes	⊔ NO		
	comments.				

450.	Do national accounting standards define a <i>recoverable amount</i> as the higher of an asset's or cash-generating unit's fair value less costs to sell and its value in use (where a <i>cash-generating unit</i> is defined as the smallest identifiable group of assets held with the primary objective of generating a commercial return that generates cash inflows from continuing use that are largely independent of the cash inflows from other assets or groups of assets)? (IPSAS 26.13)
	Answer: ☐ Yes ☐ No
	Comments:
451.	Do the national accounting standards require that an entity should assess at each reporting date whether there is any indication that an asset may be impaired? Do the national accounting standards also require an entity also to test an intangible asset with
	an indefinite useful life or an intangible asset not yet available for use for impairment annually by comparing its carrying amount with its recoverable amount? (IPSAS 26.22 and 26.23)
	Answer:
	Comments:
452.	Do national accounting standards require the assessment of whether there is an indication of impairment to consider both external and internal sources of information? Does it include other aspects than physical damage such as changes in demand, technology or evidence that the economic performance of the asset is or will be worse than expected? (IPSAS 26.25)
	Answer: ☐ Yes ☐ No
	Comments:
453.	Do national accounting standards say that the best evidence of fair value less costs to sell is the price in a binding sale agreement in an arm's length transaction, adjusted for incremental costs that would be directly attributable to the disposal of the asset? (IPSAS 26.38)
	Answer: ☐ Yes ☐ No
	Comments:

calculation of an asset's value in use:

454. Do national accounting standards require the following elements to be reflected in the

	(a)	An estimate of the future cash flows the entity expects to derive from the asset;					
	(b) Expectations about possible variations in the amount or timing of thos cash flows;						
	(c)	The time value of money, represented by the current market risk-free rate of interest;					
	(d)	The price for bearing the uncertainty inherent in the asset; and					
	(e)	Other factors, such as illiquidity, that market participants would reflect in pricing the future cash flows the entity expects to derive from the asset? (IPSAS 26.43)					
	A	nswer:					
	Cor	mments:					
455.	rece man the i	future cash flows to be estimated for a maximum period of five years using the most nt financial budgets/forecasts approved by management and based on agement's best estimate of the range of economic conditions that will exist over remaining useful life of the asset with greater weight given to external evidence? AS 26.46)					
	Α	nswer: 🗆 Yes 🗆 No					
	Cor	mments:					
456.	Are	discount rates defined as pre-tax rates that reflect current market assessments of:					
	(a)	The time value of the money, represented by the current risk-free rate of interest; and					
	(b)	The risks specific to the asset for which the future cash flow estimates have not been adjusted? (IPSAS 26.68)					
	A	nswer: □ (a) □ (b)					
	Cor	mments:					
457.	carry	nd only if, the recoverable amount of an asset is less than its carrying amount, is the ying amount of the asset to be reduced to its recoverable amount? Is such an airment loss to be recognized immediately in the surplus or deficit? (IPSAS 26.72)					
	A	nswer: 🗆 Yes 🗆 No					
	Cor	nments:					

			airment loss would have to be treated as a revaluation decrease aforementioned other standards)? (IPSAS 26.73)
	Answer:	□ Yes	□No
	Comments:		
459.	Are impairme	ent losse	s on revalued assets recognized in revaluation surplus to the
	extent that th	e impairr	ment loss does not exceed the amount in the revaluation surplus
	for that class	of assets?	? (IPSAS 26.73A)
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□No
	Comments:		
460.	If the recove	erable ar	mount cannot be estimated for an individual asset, is the
			be determined based on the cash-generating unit to which the
	asset belongs	(the asse	et's cash-generating unit)? (IPSAS 26.77)
	_		
	Answer:	(the asse	et's cash-generating unit)? (IPSAS 26.77)
	_		
	Answer:		
461.	Answer: Comments: Do national a	☐ Yes	□ No g standards require reversing impairment losses recognized in
461.	Answer: Comments: Do national a prior periods	☐ Yes	□ No g standards require reversing impairment losses recognized in set if, and only if, there has been a change in the estimates used
461.	Answer: Comments: Do national a prior periods to determine	☐ Yes accounting for an asset the asset	□ No g standards require reversing impairment losses recognized in set if, and only if, there has been a change in the estimates used et's recoverable amount since the last impairment loss was
461.	Answer: Comments: Do national a prior periods	☐ Yes accounting for an asset the asset	□ No g standards require reversing impairment losses recognized in set if, and only if, there has been a change in the estimates used et's recoverable amount since the last impairment loss was
461.	Answer: Comments: Do national a prior periods to determine	☐ Yes accounting for an asset the asset	□ No g standards require reversing impairment losses recognized in set if, and only if, there has been a change in the estimates used et's recoverable amount since the last impairment loss was
461.	Answer: Comments: Do national a prior periods to determine recognized? (☐ Yes accounting for an asset the asset IPSAS 21.	g standards require reversing impairment losses recognized in set if, and only if, there has been a change in the estimates used et's recoverable amount since the last impairment loss was 103)
461.	Answer: Comments: Do national a prior periods to determine recognized? (Answer:	☐ Yes accounting for an asset the asset IPSAS 21.	g standards require reversing impairment losses recognized in set if, and only if, there has been a change in the estimates used et's recoverable amount since the last impairment loss was 103)
	Answer: Comments: Do national aprior periods to determine recognized? (Answer: Comments:	☐ Yes accounting for an asset the asset IPSAS 21. ☐ Yes	□ No g standards require reversing impairment losses recognized in set if, and only if, there has been a change in the estimates used et's recoverable amount since the last impairment loss was 103) □ No
	Answer: Comments: Do national aprior periods to determine recognized? (Answer: Comments:	☐ Yes accounting for an asset the asset IPSAS 21. ☐ Yes ☐ Yes	g standards require reversing impairment losses recognized in set if, and only if, there has been a change in the estimates used et's recoverable amount since the last impairment loss was 103) No ment losses limited to the carrying amount that would have been
	Answer: Comments: Do national aprior periods to determine recognized? (Answer: Comments: Are reversals determined (☐ Yes accounting for an asset the asset the asset IPSAS 21. ☐ Yes of impair (net of a	□ No g standards require reversing impairment losses recognized in set if, and only if, there has been a change in the estimates used et's recoverable amount since the last impairment loss was 103) □ No
	Answer: Comments: Do national aprior periods to determine recognized? (Answer: Comments: Are reversals determined (recognized in	☐ Yes accounting for an associated associa	g standards require reversing impairment losses recognized in set if, and only if, there has been a change in the estimates used et's recoverable amount since the last impairment loss was 103) No ment losses limited to the carrying amount that would have been amortization or depreciation) had no impairment loss been goods? (IPSAS 26.106)
	Answer: Comments: Do national aprior periods to determine recognized? (Answer: Comments: Are reversals determined (☐ Yes accounting for an asset the asset the asset IPSAS 21. ☐ Yes of impair (net of a	g standards require reversing impairment losses recognized in set if, and only if, there has been a change in the estimates used et's recoverable amount since the last impairment loss was 103) No ment losses limited to the carrying amount that would have been amortization or depreciation) had no impairment loss been

463. Do national standards require that a reversal of an impairment loss for an asset shall be recognized immediately in surplus or deficit (unless the asset is carried at revalued

amount in accordance with another standard, e.g. IPSAS 17 or 31 in which case the impairment loss would have to be treated as a revaluation increase)? (IPSAS 26.108)

Are reversals of impairment losses on revalued assets recognized directly in the revaluation reserve and increases in the revaluation surplus for that class of assets?? (IPSAS 26.108A)

Answer:	☐ Yes	□No
Comments:		

464. Are disclosure requirements as follows:

- (a) The criteria developed by the entity to distinguish cash-generating assets from non-cash-generating assets.
- (b) For each class of asset:
 - (i) The amount of impairment losses recognized in surplus or deficit during the period, and the line item(s) of the statement of financial performance in which those impairment losses are included.
 - (ii) The amount of reversals of impairment losses recognized in surplus or deficit during the period, and the line item(s) of the statement of financial performance in which those impairment losses are reversed.
 - (iii) The amount of impairment losses on revalued assets recognized directly in revaluation surplus during the period.
 - (iv) The amount of reversals of impairment losses on revalued assets recognized directly in revaluation surplus during the period.
- (c) Segmental information.
- (d) For each material impairment loss recognized or reversed during the period for a cash-generating asset or a cash-generating unit:
 - (i) The events and circumstances that led to the recognition or reversal of the impairment loss;
 - (ii) The amount of the impairment loss recognized or reversed;
 - (iii) For a cash-generating asset:
 - 1. The nature of the asset; and
 - 2. If the entity reports segment information in accordance with IPSAS 18, the reported segment to which the asset belongs, based on the entity's reporting format.
 - (iv) For a cash-generating unit:

- 1. A description of the cash-generating unit (such as whether it is a product line, a plant, a business operation, a geographical area, or a reported segment);
- The amount of the impairment loss recognized or reversed by class of assets, and, if the entity reports segment information in accordance with the national accounting standard equivalent to IPSAS 18, by reported segment based on the entity's reporting format; and
- 3. If the aggregation of assets for identifying the cash-generating unit has changed since the previous estimate of the cash-generating unit's recoverable amount (if any), a description of the current and former way of aggregating assets and the reasons for changing the way the cash-generating unit is identified.
- (v) Whether the recoverable amount of the asset is its fair value less costs to sell or its value in use;
- (vi) If the recoverable amount is fair value less costs to sell, the basis used to determine fair value less costs to sell (such as whether fair value was determined by reference to an active market); and
- (vii) If the recoverable amount is value in use, the discount rate(s) used in the current estimate and previous estimate (if any) of value in use.
- (e) For the aggregate impairment losses and the aggregate reversals of impairment losses recognized during the period for which no information is disclosed:
 - (i) The main classes of assets affected by impairment losses and the main classes of assets affected by reversals of impairment losses; and
 - (ii) The main events and circumstances that led to the recognition of these impairment losses and reversals of impairment losses.
- (f) Disclosure of estimates used to measure recoverable amounts of cash-generating units containing intangible assets with indefinite useful lives? (IPSAS 26.114 to 26.124)

	□ (a)	□ (b)(i)	□ (b)(ii)	☐ (b)(iii) □ (b)(iv)	□ (c)	□ (d)(i)
Answer:	□ (d)(i	i) 🗆 (d)(iii)(1) 🗆 (d)(iii)(2) □ (d)(iv)(1) 🗆 (d)	(iv)(2) □] (d)(iv)(3)
	□ (d)(v	/) □ (d)(vi) 🗆 (d)(vii) □ (e)(i) □ (e)	(ii) □] (f)
Comments:							

27. AGRICULTURE

465. Has IPSAS 27: Agriculture been adopted as a national standard?						al standard?			
	Aı	nswer:	☐ Yes	□ No					
	Cor	Comments:							
466.				_			lards in respect of the accounting		
	treat	.ment an	a disclost	ures for agricultui	e in the ne	ea	riuturer		
	Aı	nswer:	☐ Yes	□ No					
	Cor	nments:							
467.			disting na	tional regulation	which add	dre	esses this issue (i.e. not referring to		
	IPSA	S)?							
			Answe	er:	☐ Yes		□ No		
	If y	es, pleas	e give a b	orief description:					
If the	e ansv	wers to c	_l uestions	465 and 467 are	NO, the o	qu	estionnaire about Agriculture ends		
here	. Othe	erwise pl	ease cont	inue with the nex	ct paragrap	ph			
	- 0								
468.					_		al activity as the management by an		
		•	_				est of biological assets for: Sale; ge; or Conversion into agricultural		
				_		_	or for distribution at no charge or		
	-			(IPSAS 27.10)					
	۸۰	2011/081	□ v	□ N-					
		nswer: nments:	☐ Yes	□ No					
		illilelits.							
469.	Reco	gnition a	nd Measi	urement - Do nat	ional accou	un	ting rules require the recognition of		
		_		gricultural produ			•		
	(a)	The ent	ity contrc	ols the asset as a	result of pa	ast	t events;		
	(b)	It is pro	bable tha	at future econom	ic benefits	s c	or service potential associated with		
	` '	•		w to the entity; a			'		
	(c)	The fair	value or	cost of the asset	can be me	eas	sured reliably? (IPSAS 27.13)		
	Αı	nswer:	□ (a) □	□ (b) □ (c)					
		nments:	_ (u) L	_ (~, (c)					

470.	to be measur	ed on ini (Except fo	urement – Do national accounting rules require biological assets tial recognition and at each reporting date at its fair value less or the case described in IPSAS 27.34 where the fair value cannot (IPSAS 27.16)
	Answer:	□ Yes	□No
	Comments:		
471.	•		rement – If a biological asset is acquired through a non-exchange asured on initial recognition and at each reporting date in
	accordance w	ith IPSAS	27.16? (IPSAS 27.17)
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□No
	Comments:		
472.	Gains and loss	ses – If a	gain or loss arising on initial recognition of a biological asset at
	fair value less	costs to s	sell and from a change in fair value less costs to sell of a biological
	asset, is the g	gain or los	ss required to be included in surplus or deficit for the period in
	which it arises	s? (IPSAS	27.30)
	Answer:	□ Yes	□ No
	Comments:		
172	Inability to M	oasuro Ea	ir Value Reliably – If an entity cannot measure the fair value of a
4/3.	· ·		te market-determined prices or values are not available, and for
	J		mates of fair value are determined to be clearly unreliable, do
			indards require the biological asset to be measured at its cost less
	any accumula	ted depre	eciation and any accumulated impairment losses? (IPSAS 27.34)
	Answer:	□Vaa	
	Comments:	☐ Yes	□ No
	Comments.	<u> </u>	
474.	•		air Value Reliably – Does an entity measure a biological asset at
			s to sell once the fair value of such a biological asset becomes
	reliably measu	אומטוב: (ו	runu (1.34)
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No
	Comments:		

475.	Disclosure – Does an entity disclose the aggregate gain or loss which arises during the current period on initial recognition of biological assets and agricultural produce and					
				value less costs to sell of biological assets? (IPSAS 27.38)		
	Aı	nswer:	☐ Yes	□No		
	Con	nments:				
476.	betw	veen cor ale and	sumable a	ntity provide a description of biological assets that distinguishes and bearer biological assets and between biological assets held d for distribution at no charge or for a nominal charge? (IPSAS		
	Aı	nswer:	☐ Yes	□No		
	Con	nments:				
477.	 Disclosure - Does an entity disclose the methods and significant assumptions applied in determining the fair value of each group of agricultural produce at the point of harvest and each group of biological assets? (IPSAS 27.45) Answer: □ Yes □ No 					
	Con	nments:				
478.	Discl	The fai	r value less	y required to disclose: s costs to sell of agricultural produce harvested during the period, e point of harvest.		
	/l _b .\			e point of narvest.		
	(b)	re	he exister	nce and carrying amounts of biological assets whose title is and the carrying amounts of biological assets pledged as security s;		
			he nature iological a	and extent of restrictions on the entity's use or capacity to sell ssets;		
			he amour iological a	nt of commitments for the development or acquisition of ssets; and		
		(iv) F	inancial ris	k management strategies related to agricultural activity.		
	(c)			of changes in the carrying amount of biological assets between d the end of the current period. The reconciliation shall include:		

	(i) The gain or loss arising from changes in fair value less costs to sell, dis separately for bearer biological assets and consumable biological asset									
	(ii)	Increases due to purchases;								
	(iii)	Increases due to assets acquired through a non-exchange transaction;								
	(iv)	as held fo	fied as held for sale held for sale) in ndard dealing with ons;							
	(v)	Decreases due to distributions at no charge or for a nominal charge;								
	(vi)	Decreases due to harvest;								
	(vii)	Increases re	sulting fro	m entity c	ombinatior	ıs;				
	(viii) Net exchange differences arising on the translation of financial stat into a different presentation currency, and on the translation of a operation into the presentation currency of the reporting entity; and									
	(ix)	Other chang	ges? (IPSAS	5 27.46 to	27.48)					
	Answer	: ☐ (a) ☐ (c)(iii)	□ (b)(i) □ (c)(iv)	□ (b)(ii) □ (c)(v)	□ (b)(iii) □ (c)(vi)	□ (b)(iv)□ (c)(vii)	□ (c)(i) □ (c)(viii)	□ (c)(ii) □ (c)(ix)		
	Commen	ts:								
1 79.	Additional Disclosures for Biological Assets where Fair Value cannot be measured reliably – Are there any substantial disclosure requirements in respect of biological assets where fair value cannot be measured reliably, such as the ones defined in IPSAS 27.52 – 27.54?									
	Answer	: □ Yes	□No							
	Commen	ts:								

28. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS: PRESENTATION

480.	Has	Has IPSAS 28: Financial Instruments: Presentation been adopted as a national standard?							
	Α	nswer:	☐ Yes	□No					
	Cor	nments:							
481.	Are there any plans to establish principles for presenting financial instruments?								
	Α	nswer:	☐ Yes	□ No					
	Cor	nments:							
482.	. Is there an existing national regulation which addresses this issue (i.e. not referring to IPSAS)?								
			Answe	er:	☐ Yes	□ No			
	If y	es, pleas	se give a b	rief description	າ:				
483.	Do n	Do national accounting standards define, consistent with IPSAS 28.9: (a) An equity instrument as any contract that evidences a residual interest in the							
		assets of an entity after deducting all of its liabilities;							
	(b)	A financial instrument as any contract that gives rise to both a financial asset of one entity and a financial liability or equity instrument of another entity;							
	(c)	A financial asset as any asset that is:							
		(i) Cash;							
		(ii) A	n equity ii	nstrument of ar	nother entity	y;			
	(iii) A contractual right to receive or exchange c liability under potentially favorable condition						or other f	financial asset or	
	(d)	(d) A financial liability as any liability that is:							
	(i) A contractual liability to deliver or exchange cash or other finance liability under potentially unfavorable conditions;(ii) A contract that will or may be settled in the entity's own equity in							financial asset or	
								quity instruments	

(subject to conditions described in full in IPSAS28.9);

Answer: (a) (b) (c)(ii) (c)(iii) (c)(iiii) (d)(ii) (d)(iii) (e) Comments: 484. Does the issuer of a financial instrument classify the instrument, or its component parts, on initial recognition as a financial liability, a financial asset, or an equity instrument in accordance with the substance of the contractual arrangement and the definitions of a financial liability, a financial asset, and an equity instrument? (IPSAS 28.13) Answer: Yes No Comments: 485. For non-derivative financial instruments, is the issuer required to evaluate the terms of the financial instrument to determine whether it contains both a liability component and a net assets/equity component and thereafter classify such components separately as financial liabilities, financial assets, or equity instruments in accordance with question 2(a)? (IPSAS 28.33) Answer: Yes No Comments: 486. If an entity reacquires its own equity instruments, are those instruments ("treasury shares") deducted from net assets/equity with no gain or loss being recognized in surplus or deficit on the purchase, sale, issue, or cancellation of an entity's own equity instruments? (IPSAS 28.38) Answer: Yes No Comments: 487. Are the interest, dividends, losses, and gains relating to a financial instrument or a component that is a financial liability, recognized as revenue or expense in surplus or deficit? (IPSAS 28.40) Answer: Yes No Comments:		put the automat	instrum tically p	ent bac	ack to th k to the	e issuer fo	or cash or	another trence of a	e nolder the financial as an uncertai	set or is
484. Does the issuer of a financial instrument classify the instrument, or its component parts, on initial recognition as a financial liability, a financial asset, or an equity instrument in accordance with the substance of the contractual arrangement and the definitions of a financial liability, a financial asset, and an equity instrument? (IPSAS 28.13) Answer: Yes No Comments: 485. For non-derivative financial instruments, is the issuer required to evaluate the terms of the financial instrument to determine whether it contains both a liability component and a net assets/equity component and thereafter classify such components separately as financial liabilities, financial assets, or equity instruments in accordance with question 2(a)? (IPSAS 28.33) Answer: Yes No Comments: 486. If an entity reacquires its own equity instruments, are those instruments ("treasury shares") deducted from net assets/equity with no gain or loss being recognized in surplus or deficit on the purchase, sale, issue, or cancellation of an entity's own equity instruments? (IPSAS 28.38) Answer: Yes No Comments:		Answer:	□ (a)	□ (b)	□ (c)(i)	□ (c)(ii)	□ (c)(iii)	□ (d)(i)	□ (d)(ii)	□ (e)
on initial recognition as a financial liability, a financial asset, or an equity instrument in accordance with the substance of the contractual arrangement and the definitions of a financial liability, a financial asset, and an equity instrument? (IPSAS 28.13) Answer:		Comments:		<u>`</u>						
on initial recognition as a financial liability, a financial asset, or an equity instrument in accordance with the substance of the contractual arrangement and the definitions of a financial liability, a financial asset, and an equity instrument? (IPSAS 28.13) Answer:										_
accordance with the substance of the contractual arrangement and the definitions of a financial liability, a financial asset, and an equity instrument? (IPSAS 28.13) Answer:	484.	Does the issue	er of a fir	nancia	linstrume	ent classify	the instru	ment, or i	ts compone	nt parts,
financial liability, a financial asset, and an equity instrument? (IPSAS 28.13) Answer:		on initial reco	gnition	as a fir	nancial lia	ability, a fi	nancial ass	et, or an e	equity instru	ument in
Answer: Yes No Comments: 485. For non-derivative financial instruments, is the issuer required to evaluate the terms of the financial instrument to determine whether it contains both a liability component and a net assets/equity component and thereafter classify such components separately as financial liabilities, financial assets, or equity instruments in accordance with question 2(a)? (IPSAS 28.33) Answer: Yes No No Comments: 486. If an entity reacquires its own equity instruments, are those instruments ("treasury shares") deducted from net assets/equity with no gain or loss being recognized in surplus or deficit on the purchase, sale, issue, or cancellation of an entity's own equity instruments? (IPSAS 28.38) Answer: Yes No No Comments: 487. Are the interest, dividends, losses, and gains relating to a financial instrument or a component that is a financial liability, recognized as revenue or expense in surplus or deficit? (IPSAS 28.40) Answer: Yes No		accordance w	ith the s	ubsta	nce of the	e contracti	ual arrange	ement and	I the definit	ions of a
A85. For non-derivative financial instruments, is the issuer required to evaluate the terms of the financial instrument to determine whether it contains both a liability component and a net assets/equity component and thereafter classify such components separately as financial liabilities, financial assets, or equity instruments in accordance with question 2(a)? (IPSAS 28.33) Answer: Yes No Comments: 486. If an entity reacquires its own equity instruments, are those instruments ("treasury shares") deducted from net assets/equity with no gain or loss being recognized in surplus or deficit on the purchase, sale, issue, or cancellation of an entity's own equity instruments? (IPSAS 28.38) Answer: Yes No Comments:		financial liabil	ity, a fin	ancial	asset, an	d an equit	y instrume	ent? (IPSAS	5 28.13)	
A85. For non-derivative financial instruments, is the issuer required to evaluate the terms of the financial instrument to determine whether it contains both a liability component and a net assets/equity component and thereafter classify such components separately as financial liabilities, financial assets, or equity instruments in accordance with question 2(a)? (IPSAS 28.33) Answer: Yes No Comments: 486. If an entity reacquires its own equity instruments, are those instruments ("treasury shares") deducted from net assets/equity with no gain or loss being recognized in surplus or deficit on the purchase, sale, issue, or cancellation of an entity's own equity instruments? (IPSAS 28.38) Answer: Yes No Comments:		Answer:	□ Yes		lo					
485. For non-derivative financial instruments, is the issuer required to evaluate the terms of the financial instrument to determine whether it contains both a liability component and a net assets/equity component and thereafter classify such components separately as financial liabilities, financial assets, or equity instruments in accordance with question 2(a)? (IPSAS 28.33) Answer:										
the financial instrument to determine whether it contains both a liability component and a net assets/equity component and thereafter classify such components separately as financial liabilities, financial assets, or equity instruments in accordance with question 2(a)? (IPSAS 28.33) Answer:										
the financial instrument to determine whether it contains both a liability component and a net assets/equity component and thereafter classify such components separately as financial liabilities, financial assets, or equity instruments in accordance with question 2(a)? (IPSAS 28.33) Answer:	485.	For non-deriv	ative fin	ancial	instrume	nts. is the	issuer rea	uired to ev	valuate the	terms of
and a net assets/equity component and thereafter classify such components separately as financial liabilities, financial assets, or equity instruments in accordance with question 2(a)? (IPSAS 28.33) Answer:							•			
as financial liabilities, financial assets, or equity instruments in accordance with question 2(a)? (IPSAS 28.33) Answer:									•	•
Answer: Yes No Comments: 486. If an entity reacquires its own equity instruments, are those instruments ("treasury shares") deducted from net assets/equity with no gain or loss being recognized in surplus or deficit on the purchase, sale, issue, or cancellation of an entity's own equity instruments? (IPSAS 28.38) Answer: Yes No Comments: 487. Are the interest, dividends, losses, and gains relating to a financial instrument or a component that is a financial liability, recognized as revenue or expense in surplus or deficit? (IPSAS 28.40) Answer: Yes No			•	-	-		•	•	•	•
Aswer: Yes No Are the interest, dividends, losses, and gains relating to a financial instrument or a component that is a financial liability, recognized as revenue or expense in surplus or deficit? (IPSAS 28.40) Answer: Yes No Comments:					ŕ	. ,				•
Aswer: Yes No Are the interest, dividends, losses, and gains relating to a financial instrument or a component that is a financial liability, recognized as revenue or expense in surplus or deficit? (IPSAS 28.40) Answer: Yes No Comments:										
486. If an entity reacquires its own equity instruments, are those instruments ("treasury shares") deducted from net assets/equity with no gain or loss being recognized in surplus or deficit on the purchase, sale, issue, or cancellation of an entity's own equity instruments? (IPSAS 28.38) Answer: □ Yes □ No Comments: 487. Are the interest, dividends, losses, and gains relating to a financial instrument or a component that is a financial liability, recognized as revenue or expense in surplus or deficit? (IPSAS 28.40) Answer: □ Yes □ No			☐ Yes	N	lo					
shares") deducted from net assets/equity with no gain or loss being recognized in surplus or deficit on the purchase, sale, issue, or cancellation of an entity's own equity instruments? (IPSAS 28.38) Answer:		Comments:								
Comments: 487. Are the interest, dividends, losses, and gains relating to a financial instrument or a component that is a financial liability, recognized as revenue or expense in surplus or deficit? (IPSAS 28.40) Answer: Yes No	486.	shares") dedu surplus or def	ucted fraction t	om ne he pur	et assets/	equity wi	th no gain	or loss b	peing recog	nized in
487. Are the interest, dividends, losses, and gains relating to a financial instrument or a component that is a financial liability, recognized as revenue or expense in surplus or deficit? (IPSAS 28.40) Answer: □ Yes □ No		Answer:	☐ Yes		lo					
component that is a financial liability, recognized as revenue or expense in surplus or deficit? (IPSAS 28.40) Answer: Yes No		Comments:								
	487.	component the deficit? (IPSAS	nat is a 1 5 28.40)	financi	al liabilit	•	_			
Comments:			□ Yes	□ N	lo					
		Comments:								

- 488. Are the financial assets and financial liabilities offset and the net amount presented in the statement of financial position when, and only when, an entity:
 - (a) Currently has a legally enforceable right to set off the recognized amounts; and
 - (b) Intends either to settle on a net basis, or to realize the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously? (IPSAS 28.47)

Answer:	□ (a)	□ (b)	
Comments:			

29. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS: RECOGNITION AND MEASUREMENT

489.	Has IPSAS 29: Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement been adopted as a national standard?							
	Answer:	□ Yes	□No					
	Comments:							
490.	Are there an instruments?	y plans t	o establish princ	ciples for	recognizing and measuring financial			
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No					
	Comments:							
491.	Is there an ex	isting na	tional regulation	which add	dresses this issue (i.e. not referring to			
		Answe	er:	☐ Yes	□ No			
	If yes, pleas	e give a b	orief description:					
	paragraph. Does the national accounting standard take account of the definitions stipulated under IPSAS 29.10 regarding <i>Definitions relating to hedge accounting</i> :							
	(a) Hedging	instrume	ent					
	(b) Hedged	item						
	(c) Hedge e	(c) Hedge effectiveness?						
	Answer:	□ (a) □	□ (b) □ (c)					
	Comments:							
493.	If there is a designated hedging relationship between a hedging instrument and a hedged item as described in para 95-98 and Appendix A para AG142-AG144, does accounting for the gain or loss on the hedging instrument and the hedged item follow para 99-113?							
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No					
	Comments:							

30. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS: DISCLOSURE

494.	Has IPSAS 30:	Financial	Instruments: Dis	closure be	een adopted as a national standard?		
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No				
	Comments:						
495.	Are there any	plans to	establish principl	es for disc	closing financial instruments?		
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No				
	Comments:						
496.	Is there an ex IPSAS)?	isting nat	tional regulation	which add	dresses this issue (i.e. not referring to		
		Answe	r:	☐ Yes	□ No		
	If yes, please	e give a b	rief description:				
		•			the questionnaire about Financial ontinue with the next paragraph.		
497.		significa	nce of financial		es users of its financial statements to ents for its financial position and		
	Answer:	□ Yes	□ No				
	Comments:						
498.	Does the entity disclose information that enables users of its financial statements to evaluate the nature and extent of risks arising from financial instruments to which the						
	by para 40-49		e ena or the repor	tilig berit	od? (IPSAS 30.38; disclosures required		
	by para 40 43	,,					
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No				
	Comments:						

31. INTANGIBLE ASSETS

499.	Has IPSAS 31: Intangible Assets been adopted as a national standard?							
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□No					
	Comments:							
500.	Are there any	plans to	prescribe the ac	counting tr	eatment for in	tangible assets t	hat are	
	not dealt with	specifica	ally in another s	tandard?				
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No					
	Comments:							
					-			
501.	Is there an ex IPSAS)?	isting nat	tional regulation	n which add	dresses this iss	ue (i.e. not refer	ring to	
		Answe	er:	☐ Yes	□ No			
	If yes, please	e give a b	rief description	:				
	-		499 and 501 are continue with t		•	about Intangible	Assets	
502.	accordance w	ith IPSAS inding ar	31.17-31.25 in rangements; co	terms of: v	vhether it is se	an intangible as parately identificed the future eco	able or	
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□No					
	Comments:							
503.	if, and only if: (a) It is probate are attri	oable that butable t	t the expected f to the asset will	uture econo flow to the	omic benefits c entity; and	ognize intangible or service potent v? (IPSAS 31.28)		
	Comments:							

504.	Reco	gnition a	nd Meas	urement - Does the national standard require an intangible asset
	to be	e measur	ed initiall	y at cost (in accordance with IPSAS 31.32 - 31.45)? (IPSAS 31.31)
	A	nswer:	☐ Yes	□No
	Cor	nments:		
505.		_		acquired through a non-exchange transaction is its initial cost at measured at its fair value as at that date? (IPSAS 31.31)
	A	nswer:	☐ Yes	□No
	Cor	nments:		
506.	reco	•		Goodwill - Do national accounting standards prohibit the ly generated goodwill? (IPSAS 31.46) ☐ No
	Cor	nments:		
	it ind	ner requir curred? (I nswer:		penditure on research should be recognized as an expense when 52)
	Cor	nments:		
508.		ng from o	levelopm	Intangible Assets — Does an entity recognize intangible assets ent if, and only if, it can demonstrate all of the following: asibility of completing the intangible asset so that it will be or sale;
	(b)	Its inten	tion to co	omplete the intangible asset and use or sell it;
	(c)	Its abilit	y to use o	or sell the intangible asset;
	(d)	service of a ma	potential rket for t	ble asset will generate probable future economic benefits or . Among other things, the entity can demonstrate the existence he output of the intangible asset or the intangible asset itself or, internally, the usefulness of the intangible asset;
	(e)		-	of adequate technical, financial and other resources to complete tand to use or sell the intangible asset; and

	during it	•		•	•	diture a	ttributable to the intangible asset
	Answer:	□ (a)	□ (b)	□ (c)	□ (d)	□ (e)	□ (f)
	Comments:						·
509.	expenditure o	on an inta an intan	angible gible as	item as a set (that 1.66)	an expei	ise whe	standards require recognition of n it is incurred unless it forms part gnition criteria in accordance with
510.	recognition, a amortization amount, bein accumulated value shall be with such reg	an intan and any initial r ng its fa amortiza determi ularity t	gible a accumule cognituit value ation)? Indeed by hat at t	sset shaulated in ion, an e at the For the reference he repore	all be compairmed intangible date of the purpose set of an arting date.	arried and losse of the roof revalunctive meters	ither the cost model (after initial t its cost less any accumulated s IPSAS 31.73) or the revaluation t shall be carried at a revalued revaluation less any subsequent luations under this Standard, fair arket. Revaluations shall be made arrying amount of the asset does) as its accounting policy. (IPSAS
	Answer:	□ Yes	□No)			
	Comments:						
511.	•	class usi			•		4), does it account for all the other ere is no active market for those
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□No)			
	Comments:						
512.	Useful Life -				_		quire an intangible asset to be
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□No)			
	Comments:						

513.	Do national accounting standards require an intangible asset with a finite useful life to be amortized (in accordance with IPSAS 31.96-31.105) whereas an intangible asset with						
	an in	definite	useful life	e shall not (see IPSAS 31.106-31.109)? (IPSAS 31.88)			
	Ar	nswer:	☐ Yes	□No			
	Con	nments:					
514.	Retir	ements	and Dispo	osals – Do national accounting standards require to derecognize			
	an in	itangible	asset in a	accordance with IPSAS 31.111 (i.e. either on disposal or when no			
	futur	re econo	mic bene	fits or service potential are expected from its use or disposal)?			
	(IPSA	AS 31.11	1)				
	Ar	nswer:	☐ Yes	□No			
	Con	nments:					
515.	Retir	ements	and Dispo	osals - Is the gain or loss arising from the derecognition of an			
			•	nined as the difference between the net disposal proceeds, if any,			
		_		nt of the asset and is such gain or loss included in surplus or deficit			
	whe	n the ass	et is dere	cognized? (IPSAS 31.112)			
	Δι	nswer:	☐ Yes	□ No			
		nments:		LI NO			
		illicitis.					
E16	Diccl	ocuro	Door an	entity disclose the following for each class of intangible assets,			
310.				ternally generated intangible assets and other intangible assets:			
		•					
	(a)			ful lives are indefinite or finite and, if finite, the useful lives or the			
			ation rate				
	(b)	The am	ortization	methods used for intangible assets with finite useful lives;			
	(c)	_	•	ng amount and any accumulated amortization (aggregated with			
		accumu	ılated imp	pairment losses) at the beginning and end of the period;			
	(d)	The lin	e item(s)) of the statement of financial performance in which any			
		amortiz	zation of i	ntangible assets is included;			
	(e)	A recor	nciliation	of the carrying amount at the beginning and end of the period			
		showin	g:				
		(i) A	dditions, i	ndicating separately those from internal development and those			
		• •	cquired se				
		(ii) D	isposals;				
		, ,	•	r decreases during the period resulting from revaluations under			
				74, 84 and 85 (if any);			

		(iv)	Impairment losses recognized in surplus or deficit during the period in accordance with IPSAS 21 or IPSAS 26 (if any);						
		(v)	Impairment losses reversed in surplus or deficit during the period in accordance with IPSAS 21 or IPSAS 26 (if any);						
		(vi)	Any amortization recognized during the period;						
		(vii)	Net exchange differences arising on the translation of the financial statements into the presentation currency, and on the translation of a foreign operation into the presentation currency of the entity; and						
		(viii)	Other changes in the carrying amount during the period? (IPSAS 31.117)						
	Aı	nswer	□ (a) □ (b) □ (c) □ (d) □ (e)(i) □ (e)(ii) □ (e)(iii) □ (e)(iv) □ (e)(vi) □ (e)(vii) □ (e)(viii)						
	Con	nmen	SS:						
517.			– Are other disclosure requirements the same as in IPSAS 31.121?						
	(a)	amo usefu	In intangible asset assessed as having an indefinite useful life, the carrying unt of that asset and the reasons supporting the assessment of an indefinite II life. In giving these reasons, the entity shall describe the factor(s) that ed a significant role in determining that the asset has an indefinite useful life.						
	(b)		scription, the carrying amount, and remaining amortization period of any idual intangible asset that is material to the entity's financial statements.						
	(c)		ntangible assets acquired through a non-exchange transaction and initially gnized at fair value (see paragraphs 42–43):						
		(i)	The fair value initially recognized for these assets;						
		(ii)	Their carrying amount; and						
		(iii)	Whether they are measured after recognition under the cost model or the revaluation model.						
	(d)		existence and carrying amounts of intangible assets whose title is restricted he carrying amounts of intangible assets pledged as security for liabilities.						
	(e)	The a	mount of contractual commitments for the acquisition of intangible assets.						
	Aı	nswer	□ (a) □ (b) □ (c)(i) □ (c)(ii) □ (c)(iii) □ (d) □ (e)						
	Con	nmen	CS:						
			If intensible assets are accounted for at revalued amounts is an entity						

518. Disclosure – If intangible assets are accounted for at revalued amounts, is an entity required to disclose the following (IPSAS 31.123)?

(a)	By class of intangible assets:						
	(i)	The effective date of the revaluation;					
	(ii)	The carrying amount of revalued intangible assets; and					
	(iii)	The carrying amount that would have been recognized had the revalued class of intangible assets been measured after recognition using the cost model in paragraph 73;					
(b)	begi	The amount of the revaluation surplus that relates to intangible assets at the beginning and end of the reporting period, indicating the changes during the eporting period and any restrictions on the distribution of the balance to owner and					
(c)	and The methods and significant assumptions applied in estimating the assets' fair values.						

 \square (a)(i) \square (a)(ii) \square (a)(iii) \square (b) \square (c)

Answer:

Comments:

32. SERVICE CONCESSION ARRANGEMENTS: GRANTOR

519.	Has IPSAS 32: standard?	Service	Concession Arrar	ngements:	Grantor been adopted as a national	
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□No			
	Comments:					
520.	Are there any the grantor in	•	•	ccounting 1	treatment for service concessions by	
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No			
	Comments:					
521.	Is there an ex IPSAS)?	isting na	tional regulation	which add	resses this issue (i.e. not referring to	
		Answe	r:	☐ Yes	□ No	
	If yes, pleas	e give a b	rief description:			
	Recognition a	and Mea uire a gr	surement of a S antor to recogni	ervice Co ze an asse	ntinue with the next paragraph. ncession Asset – Does the national et provided by the operator and an rvice concession asset if:	
	(a) The grantor controls or regulates what services the operator must provide with the asset, to whom it must provide them, and at what price; and					
	(b) The grantor controls—through ownership, beneficial entitlement, or otherwise—any significant residual interest in the asset at the end of the term of the arrangement. (IPSAS 32.09)					
	Answer:	□ (a)	□ (b)			
	Comments:					
523.	standard required	uire a sei unting sta	rvice concession	asset to b	ncession Asset – Does the national re accounted for in accordance with 5 17 (Property, Plant, and Equipment) SAS 32.12)	
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□No			
	Comments:					

	Answer:	□ Yes	□No
	Comments:		
525.	concession as and for that	set, do na liability	assurement of Liabilities – If a grantor recognizes a service ational standards require the grantor also to recognize a liability to be initially measured at the same amount as the service
	concession as	setr (IPSA	AS 32.14 and 32.15)
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□No
	Comments:		
526.	unconditional construction, grants the operate revenue and revenue arising	obligation developroperator to the rating assumed to the recondition of the recondition of the econdition of the econdition developeration of the econdition	surement of Revenues – Where the grantor does not have an on to pay cash or another financial asset to the operator for the ment, acquisition, or upgrade of a service concession asset, and the right to earn revenue from third-party users or another set, does the national standard require the grantor to recognize the liability already recognized (as the unearned portion of the the exchange of assets between the grantor and the operator), omic substance of the service concession arrangement? (IPSAS
	Comments:		
527.	Recognition a the finance of concession a accounting fo	harge an rrangemon r them ac charges fo	urement of Expenses –Do national accounting standards require nd charges for services provided by the operator in a service ent (having allocated the payments to the operator and coording to their substance as a reduction in the liability, a finance or services provided by the operator), to be accounted for as 2)

period:

(a)	A de	scription of the arrangement;						
(b)	certa	Ficant terms of the arrangement that may affect the amount, timing, and inty of future cash flows (e.g., the period of the concession, re-pricing dates, he basis upon which re-pricing or re-negotiation is determined);						
(c)	The	nature and extent (e.g., quantity, time period, or amount, as appropriate) of:						
	(i)	Rights to use specified assets;						
	(ii)	Rights to expect the operator to provide specified services in relation to the service concession arrangement;						
	(iii)	The carrying amount of service concession assets recognized at the end of the military reporting period, including existing assets of the grantor reclassified as service concession assets;						
	(iv)	Rights to receive specified assets at the end of the service concession arrangement;						
	(v)	Renewal and termination options;						
	(vi)	Other rights and obligations (e.g., major overhaul of service concession assets); and						
	(vii)	Obligations to provide the operator with access to service concession assets or other revenue-generating assets; and						
(d)	Char	nges in the arrangement occurring during the reporting period? (IPSAS 32.32)						
۸۰	ncuror	\Box (a) \Box (b) \Box (c)(i) \Box c)(ii) \Box (c)(iii)						

 $\ \, \square \ \, (c)(iv) \ \, \square \ \, (c)(v) \ \, \square \ \, (c)(vi) \ \, \square \ \, (d)$

Answer:

Comments:

33. FIRST-TIME ADOPTION OF ACCRUAL BASIS INTERNATIONAL PUBLIC SECTOR ACCOUNTING STANDARDS (IPSASS)

529.	Has IPSAS 3	3: First-ti	me Adoption c	of Accrual	Basis	International	Public S	Sector
	Accounting St	andards (I	PSASs) been ado	pted as a r	nationa	l standard?		
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□No					
	Comments:							
530.	•	•	change the natio ational Public Sec			·		-
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□No					
	Comments:							
531.	regarding Firs Standards (IPS provide an en	t-time Ad SASs)? (i.e tity wishin	onal regulation wontion of Accruance of Accr	al Basis Int DIPSAS 33	ernatio). Does	onal Public Sec s national pub	ctor Accou llic sector	unting GAAP
		Answer	:	☐ Yes	□ No			
	If yes, please	e give a br	ief description:					

If the answers to questions 529 and 531 are NO, the questionnaire about First-time Adoption of Accrual Basis International Public Sector Accounting Standards ends here. If a jurisdiction has decided not to provide any relief during a transitional period, e.g. because all entities have already completed the implementation of accrual basis IPSAS, the standard is not applicable, and the questionnaire about First-time Adoption of Accrual Basis International Public Sector Accounting Standards ends here. Otherwise please continue with the next paragraph.

532. Does national public sector GAAP confirm that an entity can claim full compliance with accrual-basis national public sector GAAP only when it has complied with all requirements of applicable accrual-basis national public sector GAAP? Further, does national public sector GAAP state that financial statements shall not be described as complying with accrual-basis national public sector GAAP unless they comply with all

requirements of applicable accrual-basis national public sector GAAP, and shall be qualified as accrual-basis national public sector GAAP financial statements? (IPSAS 33.27 and IPSAS 33.28)

	Answer:	☐ Yes	□No						
	Comments:								
533.	Does nationa	l public s	ector GAAP distinguish transitional arrangements (exemptions)						
	for a first-tim	ne adopte	er of accrual-basis national public sector GAAP between those						
	exemptions that affect fair presentation and compliance with accrual-basis national								
	public sector	GAAP an	nd those that do not? (Respectively, IPSAS 33.33-62 and IPSAS						
	33.63-134)								
	Answer:	□ Yes	□No						
	Allswei.	□ res							
	Comments:								

- 534. Does national public sector GAAP provide a first-time adopter of accrual-basis national public sector GAAP with a three-year transitional relief period that affect fair presentation and compliance with accrual-basis national public sector GAAP in respect of:
 - (a) Recognition and/or Measurement of Assets and/or Liabilities where it has not recognized assets and/or liabilities under its previous basis of accounting, it is not required to recognize and/or measure certain specified assets and/or liabilities (see list in IPSAS 33.36) for reporting periods beginning on a date within three years following the date of adoption of IPSASs (IPSAS 33.36-41)?
 - (b) Recognition and/or Measurement of Non-Exchange Revenue it is not required to change its accounting policy in respect of the recognition and measurement of non-exchange revenue. It may change its accounting policy in respect of revenue from non-exchange transactions on a class-by-class basis (IPSAS 33.42-43)?
 - (c) Borrowing costs (equivalent IPSAS 5) it is not required to capitalize any borrowing costs on qualifying assets for which the commencement date for capitalization is prior to the date of adoption of accrual basis IPSASs (IPSAS 33.44-45)?
 - (d) Leases (equivalent IPSAS 13) it is not required to apply the requirements related to finance lease if it relates to assets that are subject to exemption from recognition (IPSAS 33.46-47)?
 - (e) Provisions, Contingent Liabilities, and Contingent Assets (equivalent IPSAS 19) it is not required to recognize and/or measure the liability relating to the initial estimate of costs of dismantling and removing the item and restoring the site on

- which it is located if it relates to assets that are subject to exemption from recognition (IPSAS 33.48-50)?
- (f) Related Party Disclosures (equivalent IPSAS 20) it is not required to disclose related party relationships, related party transactions, and information about key management personnel (IPSAS 33.51-52)?
- (g) Separate Financial Statements equivalent IPSAS 34, Consolidated Financial Statements and (equivalent IPSAS 35), Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures (equivalent IPSAS 36) it is not required to recognize and/or measure its interests in other entities as a controlled entity, associate, or joint venture (IPSAS 33.53-54)?
- (h) Consolidated Financial Statements (equivalent IPSAS 35) it is not required to eliminate all balances, transactions, revenue, and expenses between entities within the economic entity (IPSAS 33.55-58)?
- (i) Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures (equivalent IPSAS 36) the investor is not required to eliminate its share in the surplus and deficit resulting from upstream and downstream transactions between the investor and its associate or joint venture (IPSAS 33.59-62)? (IPSAS 33.33-62)

Answer:	□ (a)	□ (b)	□ (c)	□ (d)	□ (e)	□ (f)	□ (g)	□ (h)	□ (i)
Comments:									

- 535. Does national public sector GAAP clarify that a first-time adopter (FTA) of accrual-basis national public sector GAAP (hereafter accrual-basis GAAP) being required or electing to adopt the below-listed exemptions will not affect fair presentation and compliance with accrual-basis GAAP:
 - (a) Using Deemed Cost to Measure Assets and/or Liabilities- measuring [specified] assets and/or liabilities at their fair value when reliable cost information about the assets and liabilities is not available, and using that fair value as the deemed cost (IPSAS 33.64) save, under specified conditions, for using: the revaluation amount of property, plant, and equipment (IPSAS 33.67), replacement cost for inventory (IPSAS 33.70), depreciated replacement cost for investment property of a specialized nature (IPSAS 33.67)?
 - (b) Presentation of Financial Statements (equivalent IPSAS 1) FTA is encouraged, but not required, to present comparative information in its first transitional IPSAS financial statements (IPSAS 33.77) though it is required to present
 - (i) One statement of financial position, and an opening statement of financial position at the date of adoption of accrual basis IPSAS;
 - (ii) One statement of financial performance;

- (iii) One statement of changes in net assets/equity;
- (iv) One cash flow statement;
- (v) A comparison of budget and actual amounts; and
- (vi) Related notes and the disclosure of narrative information about material adjustments (IPSAS 33.79)?
- (c) The Effects of Changes in Foreign Exchange Rates (equivalent IPSAS 4) FTA need not comply with the requirements for cumulative translation differences (IPSAS 33.85)?
- (d) Borrowing costs (equivalent IPSAS 5) FTA not required to apply requirements retrospectively (IPSAS 33.88)?
- (e) Financial reporting in hyperinflationary economies (equivalent IPSAS 10) FTA shall determine whether it was subject to severe hyperinflation before the date of adoption of IPSASs (IPSAS 33.91)?
- (f) Leases (equivalent IPSAS 13) –FTA shall classify all existing leases as operating or finance leases on the basis of circumstances existing at the inception of the lease. If, however, provisions of the lease changed between the date of inception of the lease and the date of adoption of accrual-basis GAAP in a manner that would have resulted in a different classification of the lease at the date of adoption, the revised agreement shall be regarded as a new agreement. FTA shall consider the provisions of the new agreement at the date of adoption of accrual-basis GAAP in classifying the lease as an operating or finance lease. (IPSAS 33.95-96)?
- (g) Segment reporting (equivalent IPSAS 18) FTA not required to present segment information for three years (IPSAS 33.97)?
- (h) Impairment of non-cash generating assets (equivalent IPSAS 21) FTA shall apply full accrual-basis GAAP requirements prospectively except in relation to those assets where FTA takes advantage of exemption in equivalent of IPSAS 33.36 (IPSAS 33.98-100)?
- (i) Employee benefits (equivalent IPSAS 25) FTA shall recognize and/or measure all employee benefits on the date of adoption of accrual-basis GAAP, except for defined benefit plans and other long-term employee benefits where it takes advantage of the exemption in equivalent of IPSAS 33.36 (IPSAS 33.101-107)?
- (j) Impairment of cash-generating assets (equivalent of IPSAS 26) FTA shall apply full accrual-basis GAAP requirements prospectively except in relation to those assets where FTA takes advantage of exemption in equivalent of IPSAS 33.36 (IPSAS 33.108-110)?
- (k) Financial instruments: Presentation (equivalent of IPSAS 28) if liability component is no longer outstanding on date of adoption, the FTA need not

- separate the compound financial instrument into a liability component and a net asset/equity component (IPSAS 33.111-112)?
- (I) Financial instruments: Recognition and measurement (equivalent of IPSAS 29)
 - (i) FTA may designate IPSAS 29-permitted financial assets or liabilities through surplus or deficit (IPSAS 33.113-114)?
 - (ii) FTA shall apply de-recognition requirements of IPSAS 29 prospectively (IPSAS 33.115-116)?
 - (iii) if FTA designated a net position as a hedged item in accordance with its previous basis of accounting, it may designate an individual item within that net position as a hedged item in accordance with accrual-basis GAAP, (IPSAS 33.117-119)?
 - (iv) FTA shall apply IPSAS 29 impairment provisions immediately or, if applicable, after expiry of transitional relief provisions (IPSAS 33.120-122)?
- (m) Financial instruments: Disclosures (equivalent of IPSAS 30) FTA not required to present comparative information about nature and extent of risks arising from financial instruments (IPSAS 33.123-124)?
- (n) Intangible assets (equivalent to IPSAS 31) FTA shall recognize and/or measure an internally generated intangible asset if it meets the definition of an intangible asset and the recognition criteria in IPSAS 31, even if the FTA has, under its previous basis of accounting, expensed such costs (IPSAS 33.125-126)?
- (o) Service concession arrangements (equivalent of IPSAS 32) where FTA uses deemed cost to measure service concession assets, related liability to be measured as (a) under financial liability model, using the remaining contract cash flows and rate prescribed in IPSAS 32; and (b) under grant of a right to the operator model, the fair value of the asset less any financial liabilities, adjusted to reflect the remaining period of the service concession arrangement. Difference between value of asset and liability to be written off through opening accumulated surplus or deficit (IPSAS 33.127-128)?
- (p) Separate Financial Statements equivalent IPSAS 34, Consolidated Financial Statements and (equivalent IPSAS 35), Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures (equivalent IPSAS 36) If a controlled entity becomes an FTA later than its controlling entity, the controlled entity shall, in its financial statements, measure its assets and liabilities at either: (a) the carrying amounts determined in accordance with IPSAS 33; or (b) the carrying amounts required by IPSAS 33; based on the controlled entity's date of adoption of IPSAS. (IPSAS 33.129-130)?
- (q) Consolidated Financial Statements (equivalent IPSAS 35) FTA that is a controlled entity shall assess whether it is an investment entity on basis of facts on date of

		•	doption, and measure its investment in controlled entities at fair value through irplus or deficit at date of adoption (IPSAS 33.131)?								
	(r) Investments in joint arrangements (equivalent IPSAS 37) – where FTA pused proportionate consolidation, the investment in the joint venture measured on the date of adoption as the aggregate of the carrying amo assets and liabilities that the entity previously proportionately consolidated 33.132-134)? (IPSAS 33.63-134)								re shall be ount of the		
	Ai	nswer:	☐ (a) ☐ (c) ☐ (j) ☐ (n)	☐ (b)(i) ☐ (d) ☐ (k) ☐ (o)	☐ (b)(ii) ☐ (e) ☐ (l)(i) ☐ (p)	☐ (b)(iii) ☐ (f) ☐ (l)(ii) ☐ (q)	☐ (b)(iv) ☐ (g) ☐ (l)(iii) ☐ (r)	□ (b)(v) □ (h) □ (l)(iv)	□ (b)(vi) □ (i) □ (m)		
	Cor	nments:									
536.	follo	wing disc	closures fo	or FTA of a	ccrual-basi	is GAAP:	fter accrua				
(a) Where FTA has taken advantage of transitional arrangements (exemple affect fair presentation and compliance with accrual-basis GAAP, that the make an explicit and unreserved statement of compliance with acceptable equivalent of IPSAS 33 in the notes to the financial statements toget statement that the financial statements do not fully comply with acceptable GAAP (IPSAS 33.135)?								e FTA shall crual-basis her with a			
	(b)	the FTA arrange	shall disoments as	close exte	nt to whick	n advantag	arrangemer e has been fect the fa	taken of t	ransitional		
	(c)	Date of	adoption	of accrual	-basis GAA	P (IPSAS 33	3.141)?				
	(d) Reconciliation of net assets/equity as well as surplus/deficit report accordance with its previous basis of accounting to its opening balance assets/equity as well as opening surplus/deficit at the date of adoption of ac basis GAAP (IPSAS 33.142)?								nce of net		
	(e)	replace	ment), ful		cluding of	•	ue, replace adjustment		•		
	Aı	nswer:	□ (a)	□ (b) □	(c) 🗆 (c	l) 🗆 (e)					
	Cor	nments:									

34. SEPARATE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

537.	Has IPSAS 34:	Separate	Financ	ial Statem	ents been	adopted as a national standard?
	Answer:	□ Yes	□ No			
	Comments:					
538.	Are there any	plans to	change	e the natio	onal stand	lards in respect of separate financia
	statements in	the near	future)		
	Answer:	□ Yes	□ No			
	Comments:					
539.		_		_		resses this issue i.e. the requirement
	to produce se	parate fir	nancial	statement	s? (i.e. not	t referring to IPSAS)
		Answe	r:		☐ Yes	□ No
	If yes, please	e give a b	rief des	cription:		
	ments ends he	ere. Othei	wise pl	ease conti	nue to sec	restionnaire about Separate Financia ction 34.1. ICIAL STATEMENTS
540.	IPSAS, except	that wh	nen an	entity pre	epares sep	ed in accordance with all applicable parate financial statements, it shal tities, joint ventures, and associates
	(a) at cost;					
	(b) in accord	dance wit	h IPSAS	5 29; or		
	(c) using the	e equity r	nethod	as describ	ed in IPSA	AS 36? (IPSAS 34.11 and 34.12)
	Answer:	□ (a) I	□ (b)	□ (c)		
	Comments:	. ,	. ,	. ,		

541. If an entity elects, in accordance with national public sector GAAP equivalent of paragraph 24 of IPSAS 36 (see questionnaire re IPSAS 36.24 below), to measure its investments in associates or joint ventures at fair value through surplus or deficit in accordance with national public sector GAAP equivalent of IPSAS 29, is it also required

	(IPSAS 34.13)	those in	vestments in the same way in its separate financial statements?
	Answer:	□ Yes	□No
	Comments:		
542.	equivalent of measure its in accordance w to account fo (IPSAS 34.14)	paragrap ovestmentith nation r that inv	is required, in accordance with national public sector GAAP in 56 of IPSAS 35 (see questionnaire re IPSAS 35.56 below), to tin a controlled entity at fair value through surplus or deficit in all public sector GAAP equivalent of IPSAS 29, is it also required estment in the same way in its separate financial statements?
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No
	Comments:		
543.	required, in action below), to me through surple and liabilities account for the separate final requirements.	easure the us or deficand reventation investances (IPSAS 3	,
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No
544.	associate recoright to receive or similar distriction distriction from the control of the contro	ognized in we the div ribution r d, in whi	ar distributions from a controlled entity, a joint venture ,or an the separate financial statements of an entity when the entity's idend or similar distribution is established? And is the dividend ecognized in surplus or deficit unless the entity elects to use the ch case the dividend or similar distribution is recognized as a rying amount of the investment? (IPSAS 34.16)
	Comments:		

34.2. DISCLOSURES

- 545. When a controlling entity, in accordance with national public sector GAAP equivalent of paragraph 5 of IPSAS 35 (see questionnaire re IPSAS 35.5 below), elects not to prepare consolidated financial statements and instead prepares separate financial statements, is it required to disclose in those separate financial statements:
 - (a) The fact that the financial statements are separate financial statements; that the exemption from consolidation has been used; the name of the entity whose consolidated financial statements that comply with IPSASs have been produced for public use; and the address where those consolidated financial statements are obtainable.
 - (b) A list of significant investments in controlled entities, joint ventures, and associates, including:
 - (i) The name of those controlled entities, joint ventures, and associates.
 - (ii) The jurisdiction in which those controlled entities, joint ventures, and associates operate (if it is different from that of the controlling entity).
 - (iii) Its proportion of the ownership interest held in those entities and a description of how that ownership interest has been determined.
 - (c) A description of the method used to account for the controlled entities, joint ventures, and associates listed under (b)? (IPSAS 34.20)

Please describe in the comments box the key differences, if any, with national public sector GAAP.

Answer:	□ (a)	□ (b)(i)	□ (b)(ii)	□ (b)(iii)	□ (c)	
Comments:						

546. When an investment entity that is a controlling entity (other than a controlling entity covered by paragraph 34.20) is required, throughout the current period and all comparative periods presented, to measure its investment in all its controlled entities at fair value through surplus or deficit in accordance with national public sector GAAP equivalent of paragraph 56 of IPSAS 35, is it required to present separate financial statements as its only financial statements and is it required to disclose that fact? (IPSAS 34.21)

Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No
Comments:		

547. If a controlling entity that is not itself an investment entity is required, in accordance with national public sector GAAP equivalent of paragraph 56 of IPSAS 35, to measure

the investments of a controlled investment entity at fair value through surplus or deficit in accordance with national public sector GAAP equivalent of IPSAS 29 and consolidate the other assets and liabilities and revenue and expenses of the controlled investment entity, is it required to disclose that fact? (IPSAS 34.22)

Answer:	☐ Yes	□No
Comments:		

- 548. When a controlling entity (other than a controlling entity covered by paragraphs 34.20–21) or an investor with joint control of, or significant influence over, an investee prepares separate financial statements, is the controlling entity or investor required to identify the financial statements prepared in accordance with national public sector GAAP equivalent of IPSAS 35, IPSAS 36 or IPSAS 37, to which they relate? Further, is the controlling entity or investor required also to disclose in its separate financial statements:
 - (a) The fact that the statements are separate financial statements and the reasons why those statements are prepared, if not required by legislation or other authority.
 - (b) A list of significant controlled entities, joint ventures, and associates, including:
 - (i) The name of those controlled entities, joint ventures, and associates.
 - (ii) The jurisdiction in which those controlled entities, joint ventures, and associates operate (if different from that of the controlling entity).
 - (iii) Its proportion of the ownership interest held in those entities and a description of how that ownership interest has been determined.
 - (c) A description of the method used to account for the controlled entities, joint ventures and associates listed under (b)? (IPSAS 34.23)

Answer:	□ (a)	□ (b)(i)	□ (b)(ii)	□ (b)(iii)	□ (c)
Comments:					

35. CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

549. Has IPSAS 35: Consolidated Financial Statements been adopted as a national standard?

	Answer:	□ Yes	□No						
	Comments:								
550.	Are there any plans to change the national standards in respect of consolidated financial								
	statements in	the near	future?						
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□No						
	Comments:								
551.	Is there an ex	isting nat	ional regulation	which add	dresses this issue i.e. the	e requirement			
		_	=		e. not referring to IPSAS				
		A 10 01 1 10		Пус					
	If you place	Answe		☐ Yes	□ No				
	ii yes, pieasi	e give a b	rief description:						
35.1			TO CONSOL		inue to section 35.1.				
552.	"controlled" a file financial s ultimate "col required to p	and does statement ntrolling present o	not have publicly ts for a public of entity" produce	traded de fering and es public ncial stat	ntity and other than or ebt or equity instrumen I whose ultimate or any consolidated financia rements in which it co	nts and did not y intermediary I statements)			
	Comments:								
553.	"controlling e established in	entity" ar n 552 ab	nd "controlled e	ntities" fo	r GAAP for "control", or the purposes of the es to present consolid	e requirement			

	(a)	=	- the exi		=	give the	e current	t ability	to dired	t the rele	vant
	(b)		the adnent with	_		•	s financ	ially or n	on-fina	ncially fror	m its
		se highlig 8-35.21)	tht any o	differenc	es in the	e comme	nt box k	pelow. (I	PSAS 35	5.14 and II	PSAS
	Α	nswer:	□ (a)	□ (b)							
	Cor	nments:									
554.		n a conti ired to:	olling er	ntity lose	es contro	ol of a cor	ntrolled	entity, is	the co	ntrolling e	ntity
	(a) Derecognize the assets and liabilities of the former controlled entity from consolidated statement of financial position;								ı the		
	(b)	Recognize any investment retained in the former controlled entity at its fair value when control is lost and subsequently account for it and for any amounts owed by or to the former controlled entity in accordance with relevant IPSAS (that fair value shall be regarded as the fair value on initial recognition of a financial asset in accordance with IPSAS 29 or the cost on initial recognition of an investment in an associate or joint venture); and									
	(c)	_	_			ated with AS 35.52)		s of cont	rol attri	ibutable to	the
	Α	nswer:	□ (a)	□ (b)	□ (c)						
	Cor	nments:									
555.	cont entit cont and	rolled en ry at fair rolled en activities	tities but value the tities that are prov	t rather rough su t are not viding se	that they irplus or themsel rvices th	y should deficit in ves inves	measure accorda tment er to the ir	e an inve ance with ntities an nvestmer	stment h IPSAS d whose nt entiti	consolidat in a contro 29 (excep e main pur es' investr 57)	olled t for pose
	Α	nswer:	☐ Yes	□ No							

556. Are there any other criteria in the national standards instead of or in addition to the control criterion to determine the scope of consolidated entities? e.g. risk, legal, budget

Comments:

	or financial st the comment		pased criterions. If yes, please identify the other criteria used in ow.			
	Answer:	□ Yes	□No			
	Comments:					
35.2	. CONSO	LIDATIO	ON PROCEDURES			
557.	using uniform circumstances consolidated i	n accoun s? Please in an ecor	ards require consolidated financial statements to be prepared ting policies for like transactions and other events in similar comment on whether all entities whose financial statements are nomic entity (group) are required to adopt and prepare their own accordance with a single set of group accounting policies? (IPSAS			
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□No			
	Comments:					
556.	3. In preparing consolidated financial statements, is a controlling entity required to combine the financial statements of the controlling entity and its controlled entities line by line, by adding together like items of assets, liabilities, net assets/equity, revenue, and expenses, and thereafter eliminating the carrying amount of the controlling entity's investment in each controlled entity and the controlling entity's portion of net assets/equity in each controlled entity? (IPSAS 35.40a - 35.40b)					
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No			
	Comments:					
559.	[consolidated 35.40c)] entities	tity balances, transactions, revenues, and expenses between the of the economic entity required to be eliminated in full? (IPSAS			
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No			
	Comments:					
560.	used in the pr	eparation	ments of the controlling entity and its controlled entities that are not the consolidated financial statements obliged to be prepared ng date? (IPSAS 35.46)			
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□No			
	Comments:					

tity used in Iifferent re	public sector GAAP permits the financial statements of a controlled					
	Where national public sector GAAP permits the financial statements of a controlled entity used in the preparation of consolidated financial statements to be prepared as of a different reporting date from that of the controlling entity, is the controlling entity required to					
	itional financial information as of the same date as the financia of the controlling entity; or					
effects	st recent financial statements of the controlled entity adjusted for the gnificant transactions or events that occur between the date of those tements and the date of the consolidated financial statements? (IPSAS					
Answer:	(a) 🗆 (b)					
omments:						
presented in the consolidated statement of financial position within net assets/equity, separately from the controlling entity's net assets/equity, and also for the non-controlling interests in the surplus or deficit of the economic entity to be disclosed separately? Please indicate in which section of the statement of financial position non-controlling interests are presented (e.g. liabilities, net assets/equity, separate from both). (IPSAS 35.47 and 35.49)						
•						
•						
th). (IPSAS	17 and 35.49)					
Ar on ne). (IPSAS 35.4					

564. Except as described in paragraph 57 (see question immediately below), is an investment entity obliged not to consolidate its controlled entities? Instead, is an investment entity

Answer:

Comments:

☐ Yes

□ No

				n investment in a controlled entity at fair value through surplus with national public sector GAAP equivalent of IPSAS 29? (IPSAS	
	Answ	ver:	☐ Yes	□No	
	Comm	ents:			
565.	Notwithstanding the requirement in paragraph 56 (see question immediately above), if an investment entity has a controlled entity that is not itself an investment entity and whose main purpose and activities are providing services that relate to the investment entity's investment activities, is the entity required to consolidate that controlled entity? (IPSAS 35.57)				
	Answ	ver:	□ Yes	□ No	
	Comm				
566.	Is a controlling entity of an investment entity that is not itself an investment entity required to present consolidated financial statements in which it (a) Measures the investments of a controlled investment entity at fair value through surplus or deficit in accordance with national public sector GAAP equivalent or IPSAS 29, and				
				other assets and liabilities and revenue and expenses of the ment entity? (IPSAS 35.58)	
	Answ	ver:	□ (a)	□ (b)	
	Comm	ents:			

36. INVESTMENTS IN ASSOCIATES AND JOINT VENTURES

standard?

567. Has IPSAS 36: Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures been adopted as a national

	Answer:	☐ Yes	□No			
	Comments:					
568.			to change the intures in the ne		and	lards in respect of investments in
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□No			
	Comments:					
569.	Is there an ex IPSAS 36)?	isting na	tional regulatio	n which add	dres	esses this issue (i.e. not referring to
		Answe	er:	☐ Yes		□ No
	If yes, pleas	e give a b	rief description	:		
Associates and Joint Ventures ends here. Otherwise please continue with the nex 570. Do national public sector GAAP define an associate as an entity over which has significant influence and do those national accounting standards the associates apply only to those associates in which an investor holds a ownership interest either in the form of a shareholding or other formal equipment or in another form in which the investor's interest can be measured reliably and 36.10)					as an entity over which an investo ecounting standards that apply to n an investor holds a quantifiable ing or other formal equity structure	
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□No			
	Comments:					
571.	entity holds, of that the exist more of the fo	directly o ence of s ollowing	r indirectly, 20% significant influe ways:	6 or more o	f th en	nfluence" is presumed to exist if an the voting power of an investee and stity is usually evidenced in one o equivalent governing body of the

	(b)	Participa dividend	=	-			, inclu	ding par	ticipatio	n in decis	sions about
	(c)	Materia	l transac	tions be	etween t	the enti	ty and	its inves	stee;		
	(d)	Intercha	nge of n	nanager	rial perso	onnel; o	r				
	(e)	Provisio	n of esse	ential te	chnical i	informa	tion? (IPSAS 36	5.11 and	36.12)	
	٨٠	nswer:	□ (a)	□ (b)	□ (c)	□ (4)	□ (0	۸			
		nments:	⊔ (a)	□ (b)	□ (c)	□ (d)	□ (e)			
572.	The carry nece from surple plant	equity ment ventur cognize to cquisition nvestor's ring amou ssary for changes us or def	ethod is a e is reconcided in the investigation of the change in the inficit. Such alignment	ne equit as follow gnized a stor's show estor's or define investee he investee h chang and fro	ws: on in at cost a are of th share of ficit. Dist the investo 's equity es include m foreig	od? nitial recond the one surple of the inverse of the inverse of the inverse of the inverse of the theory of the theory of the theory of the inverse of th	ognition carrying us or of ovestee the carrying are not on the carrying endinge trustee the carrying ending	on the ing amoundeficit of surplue eived from the canate integral been in anslation	nvestment is increased on an interpretation to the recognization of the revant in the revant in differe	nt in an a reased or estee after ficit is rec nvestee i mount m the invested in the luation o	nture to be associate or decreased er the date cognized in reduce the nay also be stee arising e investee's of property, e investor's SAS 36.16)
	Ar	nswer:	□ Yes	□No)						
	Con	nments:									
573.	from cons the a gains "Ups vent cont 36.3:	"upstre olidated entity's fi ssociate s or losse tream" t ure to t ributions	am" and controlled nancial so or joint was resulting ransaction to the investment of the control	d "dow ed entit stateme renture ng from ons are, estor. "l	nstream ies) and ints only Is the i these tr for exa Downstr the inv	" transo its asso to the nvestor ansaction mple, so eam" t	actions ociate of extent 's shar ons eli ales of cransac	s between or joint was to function the aminated of assets factions are assets factions.	en an eventure elated in associated? from an re, for	entity (in to be rec vestors' i e's or join associate example	es resulting its cognized in interests in interests in it venture's e or a jointe, sales or ure. (IPSAS)
		nments:	⊔ Yes	⊔ INC)						
	COI	milents.									

- 574. Does the equity method under national standards require on acquisition of the investment, any difference between the cost of the investment and the entity's share of the net fair value of the investee's identifiable assets and liabilities to be accounted for as follows:
 - (a) When an entity has included goodwill relating to an associate or a joint venture in the carrying amount of the investment, amortization of that goodwill is not permitted.
 - (b) Any excess of the entity's share of the net fair value of the investee's identifiable assets and liabilities over the cost of the investment is included as revenue in the determination of the entity's share of the associate or joint venture's surplus or deficit in the period in which the investment is acquired? (IPSAS 36.35)

Answer:	□ (a)	□ (b)
Comments:		

575. Do national accounting standards require that if an entity's share of the deficit of an associate or a joint venture equals or exceeds its interest in the associate or joint venture (where the interest in an associate or a joint venture is the carrying amount of the investment in the associate or joint venture determined using the equity method together with any long-term interests that, in substance, form part of the entity's net investment in the associate or joint venture), the entity should discontinue recognizing its share of further deficit? (IPSAS 36.41)

Do national accounting standards require that such deficits recognized using the equity method in excess of the entity's investment in ordinary shares are applied to the other components of the entity's interest in an associate or a joint venture in the reverse order of their seniority (i.e. priority in liquidation)? (IPSAS 36.41)

Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No
Comments:		

576. Do national accounting standards require that after the entity's interest is reduced to zero, additional deficits are provided for, and a liability is recognized, only to the extent that the entity has incurred legal or constructive obligations or made payments on behalf of the associate or joint venture? (IPSAS 36.42)

Do national accounting standards require that if the associate or joint venture subsequently reports surpluses, the entity resumes recognizing its share of those surpluses only after its share of the surpluses equals the share of deficits not recognized? (IPSAS 36.42)

Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No
Comments:		

577.	financial state the equity me	Does the equity method under national standards require that the most recent available financial statements of the associate or joint venture are used by the entity in applying the equity method and that when the end of the reporting period of the entity is different from that of an associate or a joint venture that the entity either:								
	• •	for the purpose of applying the equity method, additional financial on as of the same date as the financial statements of the entity; or								
	adjusted the date	most recent financial statements of the associate or joint venture for the effects of significant transactions or events that occur between of those financial statements and the date of the entity's financial its? (IPSAS 36.36)								
	Answer:	□ (a) □ (b)								
	Comments:									
578.	statements to	ity method under national standards require the entity's financial be prepared using uniform accounting policies for like transactions and ar circumstances? (IPSAS 36.37)								
	Answer:	□ Yes □ No								
	Comments:									
	comments.									
579.		ent in an associate or a joint venture accounted for using the equity ied as a non-current asset? (IPSAS 36.21)								
	Answer:	□ Yes □ No								
	Comments:									
580.	or a joint vent consolidated for does not have statements for "controlling ent following appliants and ultimate or an	empted from applying the equity method to its investment in an associate cure if the entity is a controlling entity that is exempt from preparing nancial statements per para 5 of IPSAS 35 (i.e. it is itself "controlled" and publicly traded debt or equity instruments and did not file financial a public offering and whose ultimate, or any intermediary ultimate, atity" produces public consolidated financial statements) or if all of the vertice it is itself "controlled" and does not have publicly traded debt or equity and did not file financial statements for a public offering and whose vertice intermediary ultimate "controlling entity" produces public consolidated ments? (IPSAS 36.23)								
		⊔ res ⊔ no								
	Comments:									

581.	When an investment in an associate or a joint venture is held by, or is held indirectly through, an entity that is a venture capital organization, or a mutual fund, unit trust, and similar entities including investment-linked insurance funds, can the entity elect to measure investments in those associates and joint ventures at fair value through surplus or deficit in accordance with IPSAS 29?										
	Are investment entities required to make this election i.e. measure investments in those associates and joint ventures at fair value through surplus or deficit in accordance with IPSAS 29? (IPSAS 36.24)										
	Ar	nswer:	☐ Yes	□ No							
	Con	nments:									
582.			•	to discontin			•	-		the date	when
	(a)	investme	ent in	t becomes a accordance dealing with	with	the	relevant	natio	nal or	interna	
	(b)	the entit	y shall m interest	erest in the feasure the resure the resure the resure the shall be resured accordance to the secondance of the secondanc	etained garded	intere as its	st at fair fair valu	value ai ie on ir	nd the fa	air value o	of the

Answer: □ (a)

Comments:

□ (b)

37. JOINT ARRANGEMENTS

583. Has IPSAS 37: Joint Arrangements been adopted as a national standard?

	Answer:	☐ Yes	□No		
	Comments:				
584.	Are there any	plans to	change the natio	nal stand	ards in respect of joint arrangements
	in the near fu	ture?			
	Answer:	□ Yes	□No		
	Comments:				
585.	Is there an ex IPSAS 37)?	isting na	tional regulation v	vhich add	resses this issue (i.e. not referring to
		Answe	r:	□ Yes	□ No
	If yes, please	e give a b	rief description:		
586.	i.e. a joint are control where of a binding ar	rangeme by joint or rrangemenanimous	nt is an arrangem control is the agree ent, which exists or	nent of wed sharing	ngements the same way as the IPSAS, hich two or more parties have joint of control of an arrangement by way decisions about the relevant activities ring control? (IPSAS 37.7, IPSAS 37.9-
	·	•	_		
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No		
	Comments:				
587.	or a joint ven parties to the Do national a	ture, the arranger	classification dep ment? (IPSAS 37.1: ng standards defi	ending u 1, IPSAS 3 ne a join	rangement as either a joint operation pon the rights and obligations of the 7.19-37.20) t operation as a joint arrangement irrangement have rights to the assets,

and obligations for the liabilities, relating to the arrangement? (IPSAS 37.7)

	the parties that have joint control of the arrangement have rights to the net assets of the arrangement? IPSAS 37.7)				
	Answer:	□ Yes □ No			
	Comments:				
588.		al standards require in respect of joint operations that the joint operator lize in relation to its interest in the joint operation:			
	_	s, including its share of any assets held jointly;			
	(b) Its liabili	ties, including its share of any liabilities incurred jointly;			
	(c) Its rever	ue from the sale of its share of the output arising from the joint operation;			
	(d) Its share	of the revenue from the sale of the output by the joint operation; and			
	(e) Its expe	nses, including its share of any expenses incurred jointly? (IPSAS 37.23)			
	Answer:	□ (a) □ (b) □ (c) □ (d) □ (e)			
	Comments:				
589.		nal standards require in respect of <i>joint ventures</i> that the joint venturer			
	_	nize its interest in a joint venture as an investment and shall account for nt using the equity method in accordance with IPSAS 36? (IPSAS 37.27)			
	Answer:	☐ Yes ☐ No			
	Comments:				

Do national accounting standards define a joint venture as a joint arrangement whereby

38. DISCLOSURE OF INTERESTS IN OTHER ENTITIES

590.	Has IPSAS 38: Disclosure of Interests in Other Entities been adopted as a national standard?										
	Ar	nswer:	☐ Yes	□No							
	Con	nment	s:								
591.	Are there any plans to change the national standards in respect of disclosure of interests										
	in other entities in the near future?										
	Ar	nswer:	□ Yes	□No							
	Con	nment	s:								
592.	Is there an existing national regulation which addresses this issue i.e. the requirements										
	rega	regarding disclosure of interests in other entities? (i.e. not referring to IPSAS 38)									
			Answe	er:	☐ Yes	□ No					
	If y	es, ple	ase give a b	rief description	:						
			•			ne questionnaire about Disclosu continue with the next paragrap					
593.	Do national standards require the following information to be disclosed by an entity in respect of interests in other entities?										
	(a)	(a) The significant judgments and assumptions it has made in determining:									
		(i)	The nature	of its interest in	another en	ntity or arrangement;					
		(ii)	The type of joint arrangement in which it has an interest; and								
		(iii)	That it meets the definition of an investment entity, if applicable; and								
	(b)	Inform	ormation about its interests in:								
		(i)	Controlled entities;								
		(ii)	Joint arrangements and associates;								
		(iii)	Structured	idated;							
		(iv) Non-quantifiable ownership interests; and									

	(v)		Controlling interests acquired with the intention of disposal. (IPSAS 38.1 and								
			IPSAS 38.	9)							
	An	swer:	□ (a)(i)	☐ (a)(ii)	☐ (a)(iii)	□ (b)(i)	□ (b)(ii)	□ (b)(iii)	□ (b)(i	v) 🗆 (b)(v)
	Com	Comments:									
594.	With respect to disclosing the significant judgments and assumptions it has made in										
	determining the type of joint arrangement in which it has an interest, do national public										
	sector GAAP require that an entity shall disclose the methodology used to determine										
	(a)	That 35;	it has cont	rol of and	other enti	ty as desc	ribed in	paragrapl	ns 18 and	l 20 of	IPSAS
	(b)	That it has joint control of an arrangement or significant influence over anothe entity; and								other	
	(c)	The type of joint arrangement (i.e., joint operation or joint venture) when th arrangement has been structured through a separate vehicle? (IPSAS 38.12)									
		To comply, an entity shall disclose, for example, the factors considered in determining that:									
	(1)		ntrols a sp ther entity					•			
	(2)	It does not control another entity (or category of entities) even though it holds more than half of the voting rights of the other entity (or entities);									
	(3)	It controls another entity (or category of entities) even though it holds less than half of the voting rights of the other entity (or entities);									
	(4)	It is a	n agent oi	a princip	oal;						
	(5)	It does not have significant influence even though it holds 20 per cent or more of the voting rights of another entity; and									
	(6)		s significan s of anoth		ce even th	ough it h	olds less	than 20 p	er cent o	of the v	oting
	Aı	nswer	□ (a)	□ (b)	□ (c)						
	Cor	nment	:s:								
EOE	\ \ /i+b	rocn	act to disc	locina th	o cianifica	nt judam	onts and	ط عددیاسم	tions it l	aac ma	do in

595. With respect to disclosing the significant judgments and assumptions it has made in determining that it meets the definition of an investment entity, if applicable, do national public sector GAAP require that the investment entity shall disclose information about significant judgments and assumptions it has made in determining

	infor	mation	if it has all of the characteristics in paragraph 61 of IPSAS 35.) (IPSAS 38.15
	Ar	nswer:	☐ Yes ☐ No
	Con	nment	s:
596.	natio	nal pu	ct to disclosing information about its interests in controlled entities, doublic sector GAAP require that an entity shall disclose information thaters of its consolidated financial statements:
	(a)	To un	derstand:
		(i)	The composition of the economic entity; and
			The interest that non-controlling interests have in the economic entity' activities and cash flows (further specified in IPSAS 38.19); and
	(b)	To eva	aluate:
			The nature and extent of significant restrictions on its ability to access or use assets, and settle liabilities, of the economic entity (further specified in IPSA 38.20);
			The nature of, and changes in, the risks associated with its interests in consolidated structured entities (further specified in IPSAS 38.21–24);
			The consequences of changes in its ownership interest in a controlled entit that do not result in a loss of control (further specified in IPSAS 38.25); and
			The consequences of losing control of a controlled entity during the reporting period (further specified in IPSAS 38.26)? (IPSAS 38.17)
		swer:	\square (a)(i) \square (a)(ii) \square (b)(i) \square (b)(iii) \square (b)(iv)
	Com	ments	
597.	asso	ciates,	ct to disclosing information about its interests in joint arrangements and do national public sector GAAP require that an entity shall disclose that enables users of its financial statements to evaluate:
	(a)	associ invest	ature, extent and financial effects of its interests in joint arrangements and ates, including the nature and effects of its relationship with the others with joint control of, or significant influence over, joint arrangement associates (further specified in IPSAS 38.36 and IPSAS 38.38); and
	(b)		res and associates (further specified in IPSAS 38.39)? (IPSAS 38.35)
	Aı	nswer:	□ (a) □ (b)
	Con	nment	5:

that it is an investment entity? (An investment entity is not required to disclose this

- 598. With respect to disclosing information about its interests in joint arrangements and associates, do national public sector GAAP require that an entity shall disclose
 - (a) For each joint arrangement and associate that is material to the reporting entity:
 - (i) The name of the joint arrangement or associate;
 - (ii) The nature of the entity's relationship with the joint arrangement or associate (by, for example, describing the nature of the activities of the joint arrangement or associate and whether they are strategic to the entity's activities);
 - (iii) The domicile and legal form of the joint arrangement or associate and the jurisdiction in which it operates; and
 - (iv) The proportion of ownership interest or participating share held by the entity and, if different, the proportion of voting rights held (if applicable).
 - (b) For each joint venture and associate that is material to the reporting entity:
 - (i) Whether the investment in the joint venture or associate is measured using the equity method or at fair value;
 - (ii) Summarized financial information about the joint venture or associate; and
 - (iii) If the joint venture or associate is accounted for using the equity method, the fair value of its investment in the joint venture or associate, if there is a quoted market price for the investment.
 - (c) Financial information about the entity's investments in joint ventures and associates that are not individually material:
 - (i) In aggregate for all individually immaterial joint ventures; and
 - (ii) In aggregate for all individually immaterial associates. This aggregated information is to be disclosed separately from the aggregated information on joint ventures. (IPSAS 38.36)

Answer:	☐ (a)(i)	☐ (a)(ii)	□ (a)(iii)	☐ (a)(iv)	□ (b)(i)	□ (b)(ii)	□ (b)(iii)	
Allswei.	□ (c)(i)	□ (c)(ii)						
Comments:								

- 599. With respect to disclosing information about its interests in structured entities that are not consolidated, do national public sector GAAP require that an entity shall disclose information that enables users of its financial statements:
 - (a) To understand the nature and extent of its interests in structured entities that are not consolidated (further specified in IPSAS 38.43–45); and

	(b) To evaluate the nature of, and changes in, the risks associated with its interests in structured entities that are not consolidated (further specified in IPSAS 38.46–48)? (IPSAS 38.40)
	Answer: □ (a) □ (b)
	Comments:
600.	With respect to disclosing information about its interests in non-quantifiable ownership interests, do national public sector GAAP require that an entity shall disclose information that enables users of its financial statements to understand the nature and extent of any non-quantifiable ownership interests in other entities? (IPSAS 38.49)
	Answer:
601.	With respect to disclosing information about its interests in controlling interests acquired with the intention of disposal, do national public sector GAAP require that are entity shall disclose information regarding its interest in a controlled entity when, at the point at which control arose, the entity had the intention of disposing of that interest and, at the reporting date, it has an active intention to dispose of that interest? (IPSAS 38.51)
	Answer: ☐ Yes ☐ No
	Comments:

39. EMPLOYEE BENEFITS

602.	Has IPSAS 39:	Employe	e Benefits been a	dopted as	s a national standard?
	Answer:	□ Yes	□No		
	Comments:				
603.	Are there any the near futur	=	change the nation	ial standa	rds in respect of Employee Benefits in
	Answer:	□ Yes	□ No		
	Comments:				
604.	Is there an ex IPSAS)?	isting na	tional regulation v	which add	dresses this issue (i.e. not referring to
		Answe	r:	☐ Yes	□ No
	If yes, please	e give a b	rief description:		
	here. Otherwi	se please	502 and 604 are Necontinue to section	on 39.1.	uestionnaire about Employee Benefits
605.	(such as wage profit-sharing services) in th required to re	s, salarie and bon e accoun cognize t crued ex	s, social security couses, medical care ting period the enth he undiscounted appense) after dec	ontribution on tribution on tribution on the contraction of the contraction on the contraction of the contraction on the contra	tion of short term employee benefits ons, paid annual leave, paid sick leave, g, cars and free or subsidized goods or as rendered the service? Is the entity f the short-term employee benefit: as my amount already paid; and as an
	Answer:	□ Yes	□No		
	Comments:	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	

39.2. POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS

606. Do national accounting rules reflect the distinction between Defined Contribution Plans (DCP) and Defined Benefit Plans (DBP)? Under a DCP the entity's legal or constructive

	•		arial and investment risks fall on the employee. Under a DBP in
		•	s a legal or constructive obligation to provide the agreed benefits
	•		eturn on investment or a defined pension) and the actuarial and
	investment ri	sks fall or	n the entity. (IPSAS 39.27 to IPSAS 39.30)
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No
	Comments:		
607.	If there are m	nulti-emp	loyer plans, state plans, or other composite social security plans,
	is there a req	uirement	for the entity to account for its proportionate share in the plan?
	(IPSAS 39.33,	39.34, 39	9.44, 39.48)
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No
	Comments:		
608.	Under a DCP,	is the ent	tity required to recognize the contribution payable to the plan: as
	a liability (acc	crued exp	pense) after deducting any contribution already paid; and as an
	expense? Wh	nere the	contributions to the plan do not fall due wholly within twelve
	months after	the end	of the reporting period, the contributions should be discounted
	(IPSAS 39.53	and 39.54	1)
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No
	Comments:	□ 1C3	LI NO
	Comments.		
609.	Under a DBP,	is the en	tity required to account not only for its legal obligation under the
	formal terms	of the p	olan, but also for any constructive obligation arising from the
			ices? (IPSAS 39.63)
	,	·	
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No
	Comments:		
610	Under a DRP	shall th	e entity determine the net defined benefit liability/asset with
010.			that the amounts recognized in the Financial Statements do not
	_	-	he amounts that would be determined at the end of the reporting
	period? (IPSA	-	the amounts that would be determined at the end of the reporting
	periou: (IF3A	55.00)	
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□No
	Comments		

obligation is limited to the amount that it agrees to contribute to the fund. In

611.		er a DBP, irplus or	is the en deficit:	tity req	uired to	recogn	ze the r	net tota	ıl of th	e follo	wing an	nounts
	(a)	current	service co	ost,								
	(b)	any pas	t service (cost an	d gain,							
	(c)	loss on	settlemer	nt,								
	(d)	net inte	rest?									
	And	shall an e	entity rec	ognize	remeası	ırement	s such a	ıs				
	(e)	actuaria	al gains/lo	sses,								
	(f)	return o	on plan as	sets, ar	nd							
	(g)	any cha	nge in the	e effect	of the a	isset cei	ing in n	et asse	ts/liab	ilities?	(IPAS 3	9.59)
	Α	nswer:	□ (a)	□ (b)	□ (c)	□ (d)	□ (e)	□ (f)	□ (g	;)		
	Cor	nments:										
	curr		rmine the ce cost an	-	re applio				_			related
	Cor	nments:										
613.	finar perio as do	ncial assu od over w	, are actual umptions which the definition of t	based obligati	on mar ons are ? (IPSAS	ket exp to be se	ectation ttled? SI	ns, at the	ne rep	orting	date, f	for the
	Cor	nments:										
614.	Are (e requirer	nents ir	າ respec	t of DBP	the sam	ne as th	e follo	wing?	(IPSAS 3	i9.137-
	(a)	Charact	eristics of	f the DE	3P and tl	he risks	associat	ed with	them	(IPSAS	S 39.141	1);
		(i) Na	ature of tl	he bene	efits pro	vided by	the pla	ın;				
		(ii) De	escription	of the	regulato	ory fram	ework c	of the p	lan;			
		(iii) De	escription	of the	entity's	respons	ibilities	in the ${\mathfrak g}$	govern	ance o	of the pl	an;
	(b)	Amoun	ts in finan	icial sta	tements	arising	from its	BBPs (IPSAS	139.14	12-146);	;

- (i) A reconciliation of opening and closing balances for each of the following: Net defined benefit liability/asset (separate: plan assets, present value of the defined benefit obligation, effect of the asset ceiling) and any reimbursement rights;
- (ii) Each of the above shall show the following: Current service cost, interest revenue or expense, remeasurements of the net defined benefit liability/asset, past service costs and gains and losses from settlements, contributions to the plan, payments from the plan, effects of public sector combinations and disposals;
- (iii) Disaggregation of the fair value of the plan assets into classes that distinguish the nature and risks of those assets, subdividing each class of plan assets into those that have a quoted market price and those who do not;
- (iv) Disclosure of the fair value of the entity's own transferable financial instruments held as plan assets, and the fair value of plan assets that are property occupied by, or other assets used by, the entity;
- (v) Disclosure of significant actuarial assumptions used to determine the present value of the defined benefit obligation;
- (c) Description of how DBPs may affect the amount, timing, and uncertainty of the entities future cash flow (IPSAS 39.147-149);
 - (i) Sensitivity analysis for each significant actuarial assumption as of the end of the reporting period;
 - (ii) The methods and assumptions used in preparing it;
 - (iii) Changes of methods and assumptions used in preparing the analysis;
 - (iv) Description of any asset-liability matching strategies used by the plan of the entity;
 - (v) Provide indication of the effect of the DBP on future cash flows, including funding arrangements and policy that affect future contributions, expected contributions to the plan for the next reporting period, information about the maturity profile of the defined benefit obligation;

Comments:		_ (-)(-)	(-)()		
Answer:	□ (b)(v)	□ (c)(i)	□ (c)(ii)	□ (c)(iii)	□ (c)(iv) □ (c)(v)
Angurori	□ (a)(i)	□ (a)(ii)	□ (a)(iii)	□ (b)(i)	\square (b)(ii) \square (b)(iii) \square (b)(iv)

39.3. OTHER LONG-TERM EMPLOYEE BENEFITS

Comments:

615.	Do national accounting standards require the entity to recognize the net total of the following amounts in surplus or deficit (except to the extent that another IPSAS requires or permits their inclusion in the cost of an asset) for other long term employee benefits (such as long-term compensated absences, jubilee or other long-service benefits, long-term disability benefits, bonuses and profit-sharing, deferred remuneration, and compensation payable until an individual enters new employment):
	(a) service cost,
	(b) net interest on the net defined benefit liability/asset and
	(c) remeasurements of the net defined benefit liability/asset? (IPSAS 39.159)
	Answer: □ (a) □ (b) □ (c)

40. PUBLIC SECTOR COMBINATIONS

	Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No			
	Comments:					
617.	Are there an combinations		_	national s	tandards in respect of public sec	ctor
		_	_			
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No			
	Comments:					
618.	Is there an exi	isting nat	tional regulation	which add	resses this issue (accounting for pu	blic
	sector combin	nations)?	(i.e. not referrin	g to IPSAS	40)	
		Answe	or·	☐ Yes	□ No	
	If ves inlease		orief description:	L 1C3	L NO	
	ii yes, pieds	c give a k	oner description.			
	e answers to	question	s 616 and 618 a	ara NO th	ne questionnaire about Public Sec	ctor
Com	binations ends	here. Ot			ith the next paragraph.	ctoi
	Do national a the IPSAS? i.	ccountin e. a pul	therwise please of the standards defined blic sector combined blic sector entity.	ontinue w ne public s pination is	•	y as
	Do national a the IPSAS? i. operations int	ccountin e. a pul	therwise please of the standards defined blic sector combined blic sector entity.	ontinue w ne public s pination is	sector combinations the same was	y as
	Do national a the IPSAS? i. operations int operation. (IP	ccountin e. a pul to one pu SAS 40.5	therwise please of standards defined blic sector combined blic sector entity and 40.6)	ontinue w ne public s pination is	sector combinations the same was	y as
	Do national a the IPSAS? i. operations int operation. (IP Answer:	ccountin e. a pul to one pu SAS 40.5	therwise please of standards defined blic sector combined blic sector entity and 40.6)	ontinue w ne public s pination is	sector combinations the same was	y as

Do national accounting standards define an acquisition as a combination in which one party gains control of one or more operations, unless the combination has the economic substance of an amalgamation (i.e. indicators relating to consideration or decision making process)? (IPSAS 40.8)

Are the following indicators considered to determine whether the economic substance of a combination is that of an amalgamation? (IPSAS 40.12-40.13)

- (a) Consideration is paid for reasons other than to compensate those with an entitlement to the net assets of a transferred operation for giving up that entitlement;
- (b) Consideration is not paid to those with an entitlement to the net assets of a transferred operation;
- (c) Consideration is not paid because there is no-one with an entitlement to the net assets of a transferred entity;
- (d) A public sector combination is imposed by a third party without any party to the combination being involved in the decision-making process;
- (e) A public sector combination is subject to approval by each party's citizens through referenda;
- (f) A public sector combination under common control occurs.

Answer:	□ (a)	□ (b)	□ (c)	□ (d) □ (e) 🗆	(f)
Comments:						

621. Do the national standards require in respect of *amalgamations* that a resulting entity (the entity that is the result of two or more operations combining in an amalgamation) accounts for each amalgamation by applying the modified pooling of interests method of accounting? (IPSAS 40.15)

i.e. the resulting entity shall recognize the identifiable assets and liabilities and any non-controlling interests that are recognized in the financial statements of the combining operations within net assets/equity. (IPSAS 40.21, IPSAS 40.37)

Is the resulting entity further required to recognize

- (a) The elimination of transactions between the combining entities,
- (b) The adjustments made to the carrying amount of the identifiable assets and liabilities of the combining operations (where required to conform to the resulting entity's accounting policies), and
- (c) The adjustments made in respect of the following expectations to the recognition principles?
 - (i) Licenses and similar rights shall not be eliminated (IPSAS 40.32);

		(ii)	The result as a result	_	•	_		•		that are fo	orgiven
		(iii)	Employee	benefit	s related	to the c	ombini	ng oper	ations sh	nall be reco 39. (IPSAS	_
	Ar	nswer:	□ (a)	□ (b)	□ (c)(i)	□ (c)(ii) □(c)(iii)			
	Con	nment	s:								
			isclosure (IPSAS 40.	=		respec	t of <i>ar</i>	nalgam	<i>ations</i> t	he same	as the
	(a)	The n	ame and a	a descrip	tion of ea	ch com	bining o	peratio	n;		
	(b)	The a	malgamat	ion date	;						
	(c)	-	rimary rea			lgamati	on inclu	uding, w	here ap	plicable, th	e legal
	(d)		nmounts r s and liabi	_	-	he ama	ılgamat	ion dat	e for ea	ch major c	lass of
	(e)		djustment ch combin							abilities re	corded
	(f)		•				•	•		at are pre luses or de	
	(g)	amal	_	date, th	ne resulti	ng enti			-	eriods prior mation fo	
	(h)	issue, imme the ar opera amal imme liabili	the last diately promounts of ation from gamation ediately promote the street of the s	reportine revenue the last date; ii) ior to the am	ng date on the amalga and expect the amalga ounts reporting the amalga ounts rep	of any mation ense, an ng date ounts r mation orted b	of the date, the date, the of the eported date for the da	combinate result or combinate combinate combinate combinate combinite combinate combin	ing ope ting entit deficit on ning ope ach com major cl	rations do rations do ty shall disc of each come erations un bining ope ass of asse ation imme	es not lose: i) hbining itil the eration ets and
	Ar	nswer:	□ (a)	□ (b)	□ (c)	□ (d)	□ (e)	□ (f)	□ (g)	□ (h)	
	Con	nment	s:								
623.	Do th	ne nati	onal stand	dards rec	quire in re	spect o	f acquis	itions th	nat the a	cquirer (the	e party

185

of the combination that gains control of one or more operations) shall account for each

acquisition by applying the acquisition method of accounting? (IPSAS 40.58, IPSAS 40.60) i.e. the acquirer shall recognize the identifiable assets acquired, the liabilities assumed, and any non-controlling interest in the acquired operation, separately from any goodwill. (IPSAS 40.64)

Identifiable assets acquired and the liabilities assumed shall be measured at fair value at acquisition date. (IPSAS 40.72)

Answer:	☐ Yes	□No
Comments:		

- 624. Do the national standards require in respect of the *recognition and measurement of goodwill* that the acquirer (the party of the combination that gains control of one or more operations) recognizes goodwill only to the extent that the acquisition will result in
 - (a) The generation of cash inflows, OR
 - (b) A reduction in the cash outflows of the acquirer? (IPSAS 40.86)

Is goodwill recognized as of the acquisition date as the excess of:

- (c) The aggregate of
 - (i) the consideration transferred,
 - (ii) the amount of any non-controlling interest in the acquired operation, and
 - (iii) in an acquisition achieved in stages, the fair value of the acquirer's previously held equity interest;

over

(d) The net of the amounts of the identifiable assets acquired and the liabilities assumed?

Shall the acquirer recognize the resulting gain in surplus or deficit in case of a bargain purchase (acquisition in which the net of the amounts of the identifiable assets acquired and the liabilities assumed exceeds any consideration paid)? (IPSAS 40.88)

Answer:	□ (a)	□ (b)	□ (c)(i)	□ (c)(ii)	□ (c)(iii)	□ (d)
Comments:						

- 625. Are the disclosure requirements in respect of *acquisitions* the same as the following? (IPSAS 40.120)
 - (a) The name and a description of the acquired operation.
 - (b) The acquisition date.

- (c) The percentage of voting equity interests or equivalent acquired.
- (d) The primary reasons for the acquisition and a description of how the acquirer obtained control of the acquired operation including, where applicable, the legal basis for the acquisition.
- (e) A qualitative description of the factors that make up the goodwill recognized, such as expected synergies form combining the operations of the acquired operation and the acquirer, intangible assets that do not qualify for separate recognition or other factors.
- (f) The acquisition-date fair value of the total consideration transferred and the acquisition-date fair value of each major class of consideration.
- (g) Additional disclosures for contingent consideration arrangements and indemnification assets.
- (h) Additional disclosures for acquired receivables (i.e. loans, direct finance leases).
- (i) The amounts recognized as of the acquisition date for each major class of assets acquired and liabilities assumed.
- (j) Information on contingent liabilities as required in IPSAS 19.
- (k) The total amount of goodwill that is expected to be deductible for tax purposes.
- (I) Additional disclosures for transactions that are recognized separately from the acquisition of assets and assumption of liabilities in the acquisition.
- (m) The amount of acquisition-related costs and, separately, the amount of those costs recognized as an expense and the line item or items in the statement of financial performance in which those expenses are recognized.
- (n) In an acquisition in which a loss is recognized in surplus or deficit: The amount of the loss recognized and the line item in the statement of financial performance in which the loss is recognized and a description of the reasons why the transaction resulted in a loss.
- (o) The amount of any gain recognized in a bargain purchase and a description of the reasons why the transaction resulted in a gain.
- (p) For acquisitions in which the acquirer holds less than 100% of the quantifiable ownership or equivalent: The amount of non-controlling interest in the acquired operation recognized at the acquisition date and the measurement basis as well the valuation technique and significant inputs for those measured at fair value.
- (q) In acquisition achieved stages: The acquisition-date fair value of the equity interest in the acquired operation held by the acquirer immediately before the acquisition date and the amount of any gain or loss recognized as a result of remeasuring to fair value.

(r)	The amo	The amounts of revenue and expense, and the surplus or deficit of the acquired								
	operatio	ation since the acquisition date; and the revenue and expense, and the								
	surplus or deficit of the combined entity for the current reporting period as though									
	the acqu	the acquisition date for all acquisitions.								
٨٠	nswer:	□ (a)	□ (b)	□ (c)	□ (d) □ (e	e) 🗆 (f)	□ (g)	□ (h)	□ (i)	
A	iswei.	□ (j)	□ (k)	□ (I)	□ (m) □ (r	n) 🗆 (o)	□ (p)	□ (q)	□ (r)	
Cor	nments:									

41. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

626.	Has I	as IPSAS 41: Financial Instruments been adopted as a national standard?										
	Aı	nswer:	☐ Yes	□No								
	Con	nments:										
627.		e there any plans to establish principles for recognizing and measuring financial										
	instr	uments?										
	Aı	nswer:	☐ Yes	□No								
	Con	nments:										
628.		ere an exi S 41)?	isting na	tional regulation	n which add	dresses this issue (i.e. not referring to						
			Answe		☐ Yes	□ No						
	If y	es, please	e give a b	rief description	:							
	INITIO											
629.		s the nation S S 41.9 reg		unting standard	d take acco	unt of the definitions stipulated under						
	(a)	12-mont	th expect	ed credit losses	;							
	(b)	Amortize	ed cost o	f a financial ass	et or financ	ial liability						
	(c)	Credit-in	npaired f	inancial asset								
	(d)	Credit lo	SS									
	(e)	Credit-a	djusted e	ffective interes	t rate							
	(f)	Derivativ	ve									
	(g)	Dividend	ds or simi	lar distributions	5							
	(h)	Effective	e interest	method								
	(i)	Effective	e interest	rate								
	(j)	Expected	d credit l	OSS								
	(k)	Financia	l guarant	ee contract								

	(1)	Financia	al liabilit	y at fair	value th	rough su	ırplus or	deficit			
	(m)	Firm co	Firm commitment								
	(n)	n) Forecast transaction									
	(o)	Gross c	arrying a	mount o	of a finar	ncial ass	et				
	(p)	Hedge i	atio								
	(q)	Held fo	r trading	financia	ıl instrur	nent					
	(r)	Impairn	nent gair	n or loss							
	(s)	Lifetime	e expecte	ed credit	losses						
	(t)	Loss all	owance								
	(u)	Modific	ation ga	in or los	S						
	(v)	Purchas	sed or or	iginated	credit-ii	mpaired	financia	al asset			
	(w)	Reclass	ification	date							
	(x)	Regular	way pui	rchase o	r sale						
	(y) Transaction costs										
	A	nswer:	□ (a)	□ (b)	□ (c) □ (l)	□ (m)	□ (e) □ (n)		□ (p)	□ (h)	□ (i) □ (r)
	Cox		□ (s)	□ (t)	□ (u)	□ (v)	□ (w)	□ (x)	□ (y)		
	Cor	nments:									
	Is the		al asset on, and or	or financ	ial liabili n, the en	ity recog	nized in		•		of financial provisions
	A	nswer:	□ Yes	□No)						
	Cor	nments:									
631.		egular w e date ac						-		lerecogr	nized using
	A	nswer:	☐ Yes	□No	1						
	Cor	nments:									

DERECOGNITION OF FINANCIAL ASSETS

Comments:

632.	entit asset of sin dere	y require : (or a pa milar fina cognize t	d to deto rt of a g ancial as he entire	ermine roup of ssets) in efinance	and to wh whether of similar find its entired tial asset un nree condi	derecognith ancial as ety? More nless the p	tion sho sets) or e specifi	uld appl to a fina cally, is	y to a p ancial a the en	art of a fir sset (or a tity requi	nancial group red to
	(a)		="	-	y specifica cial assets	-	ed cash	flows fr	om a fii	nancial as	set (or
	(b)	=	-		ly a fully por a group	=		-		f the cash	flows
	(c)	=	ed cash f		nly a fully om a finar			-	-	-	-
	Ar	nswer:	□ (a)	□ (b)	□ (c)						
	Con	nments:	. ,		,						
633.	Is an (a)	•	itractual		cognize a f				•		or are
	(b)				l asset as s ion in acco		-				ansfer
	Ar	nswer:	□ (a)	□ (b)							
	Con	nments:									
634.	Is an	entity co	nsidere	d as hav	ving transf	erred a fi	nancial	asset, if	and onl	ly if, it eith	ner:
	(a)	Transfer	s the co	ntractu	ial rights to	o receive	the cash	flows c	f the fir	nancial as	set, or
	(b)	assumes	s a contr	actual (l rights to obligation meets the	to pay th	e cash f	lows to	one or	more reci	pients
	Ar	nswer:	□ (a)	□ (b)							

- 635. When an entity retains the contractual rights to receive the cash flows of a financial asset (the 'original asset') but assumes a contractual obligation to pay those cash flows to one or more entities (the 'eventual recipients'), is the entity required to treat the transaction as a transfer of a financial asset if and only if all of the following three conditions are met:
 - (a) The entity has no obligation to pay amounts to the eventual recipients unless it collects equivalent amounts from the original asset;
 - (b) The entity is prohibited by the terms of the transfer from selling or pledging the original asset other than as security to the eventual recipients for the obligation to pay them cash flows;
 - (c) The entity has an obligation to remit any cash flows it collects on behalf of the eventual recipients without material delay? (IPSAS 41.16)

Answer:	□ (a)	□ (b)	□ (c)	
Comments:				

- 636. When an entity transfers a financial asset, is it required to evaluate the extent to which it retains the risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset, i.e.
 - (a) If the entity transfers substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset, the entity shall derecognize the financial asset and recognize separately as assets or liabilities any rights and obligations created or retained in the transfer,
 - (b) If the entity retains substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset, the entity shall continue to recognize the financial asset,
 - (c) If the entity neither transfers nor retains substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset, the entity shall determine whether it has retained control of the financial asset if it has not retained control, it will derecognize the financial asset whereas if it has retained control it will continue to recognize the financial asset? (IPSAS 41.17)

Answer:	□ (a)	□ (b)	□ (c)	
Comments:				

637. When an entity transfers a financial asset in a transfer that qualifies for derecognition in its entirety and retains the right to service the financial asset for a fee, is the entity required to recognize either a servicing asset (where the fee to be received is expected to be more than adequate compensation for performing the servicing) or a servicing

			to be received is not expected compensate the entity adequately ricing) for that servicing contract? (IPSAS 41.21)
	ioi perioriiiii	g the serv	neing) for that servicing contract: (IF3A3 41.21)
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No
	Comments:		
638.	results in the or a servicing	entity obt	er, a financial asset is derecognized in its entirety but the transfer raining a new financial asset or assuming a new financial liability, is the entity required to recognize the new financial asset, rying liability as fair value? (IPSAS 41.22)
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No
	Comments:		
639.	_		financial asset in its entirety, is the difference between the see consideration received recognized in surplus or deficit? (IPSAS)
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No
	Comments:		
640.	for is derecog asset allocate derecognized transfer? (IPS	nition in i d betwee on the b AS 41.24)	
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No
	Comments:		
641.	substantially a required to co	all the risk ontinue to	ot result in derecognition because the entity has retained as and rewards of ownership of the transferred asset, is the entity recognize the transferred asset in its entirety and also recognize the consideration received? (IPSAS 41.26)

642.	If an entity neither transfers nor retains substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of a transferred asset, and retains control of the transferred asset, is the entity required to continue to recognize the transferred asset to the extent of its continuing involvement? (IPSAS 41.27)
	Answer: ☐ Yes ☐ No
	Comments:
643.	When an entity continues to recognize an asset to the extent of its continuing involvement, is the entity required also to recognize an associated liability where the transferred asset and the associated liability are measured on a basis that reflects the rights and obligations that the entity has retained? (IPSAS 41.28)
	Answer: ☐ Yes ☐ No
	Comments:
644.	Is an entity required to continue to recognize any revenue arising on the transferred asset to the extent of its continuing involvement and also required to recognize any expense incurred on the associated liability? (IPSAS 41.29)
	Answer: ☐ Yes ☐ No
	Comments:
645.	For the purpose of subsequent measurement, is an entity required to account consistently for recognized changes in the fair value of the transferred asset and the associated liability in accordance with paragraph 41.101, and shall not be offset? (IPSAS 41.30)
	Answer: ☐ Yes ☐ No
	Comments:
646.	If an entity's continuing involvement is in only a part of a financial asset, is the entity required to allocate the previous carrying amount of the financial asset between the part it continues to recognize under continuing involvement, and the part it no longer recognizes on the basis of the relative fair values of those parts on the date of the transfer? (IPSAS 41.31)
	Answer: ☐ Yes ☐ No
	Comments:

arising from the transferred asset with any expense incurred on the associated liabili (IPSAS 41.33)	ity?
(IPSAS 41.33)	
Answer: ☐ Yes ☐ No	
Comments:	
648. If a transferor provides non-cash collateral (such as debt or equity instruments) to	the
transferee, is the accounting for the collateral by the transferor and the transfe	ree
dependent on whether the transferee has the right to sell or repledge the collateral a	
on whether the transferor has defaulted – see remainder of text of IPSAS 41.34? (IPS	SAS
41.34)	
Answer: ☐ Yes ☐ No	
Comments:	
DERECOGNITION OF FINANCIAL LIABILITIES 649. Is an entity obliged to remove a financial liability (or a part of a financial liability) fr its statement of financial position when, and only when, it is extinguished—i.e., where the obligation specified in the contract is discharged, waived, canceled, or expirit (IPSAS 41.35) Answer: □ Yes □ No	hen
Comments:	
650. Is an entity required to account for an exchange between an existing borrower a lender of debt instruments with substantially different terms as an extinguishment the original financial liability and the recognition of a new financial liability? Similarly an entity required to account a substantial modification of the terms of an exist financial liability or a part of it (whether or not attributable to the financial difficulty the debtor) as an extinguishment of the original financial liability and the recognition a new financial liability? (IPSAS 41.36) Answer: Yes No	t of y, is ting y of
Comments:	

651.	financia party an	Is an entity required to recognize the difference between the carrying amount of a financial liability (or part of a financial liability) extinguished or transferred to another party and the consideration paid, including any non-cash assets transferred or liabilities assumed, in surplus or deficit? (IPSAS 41.37)								
	Answ	er:	☐ Yes	□ No						
	Comme	ents:								
CLAS	SSIFICA	TION	I OF FIN	IANCIAL ASSETS						
652.	subsequ	ently	measur	AS 41.44 applies, is an entity required to classify financial assets as ed at amortized cost, fair value through net assets/equity, or fair or deficit on the basis of both:						
	(a) the	e enti	ty's man	agement model for financial assets; and						
	(b) the	e con	tractual	cash flow characteristics of the financial asset? (IPSAS 41.39)						
	Answ	er:	□ (a)	□ (b)						
	Comme	ents:								
653.	conditio	ns ar e fina	e met: ncial ass	equired to be measured at amortized cost if both of the following et is held within a management model whose objective is to hold in order to collect contractual cash flows; and						
	flo	ws th	nat are s	terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash olely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount SAS 41.40)						
	Answ	er:	□ (a)	□ (b)						
	Comme	ents:								
654.				equired to be measured at fair value through net assets/equity if conditions are met:						
				et is held within a management model whose objective is achieved ng contractual cash flows and selling financial assets; and						
	flo	ws th	nat are s	terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash olely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount (SAS 41.41)						
	Answ	er:	□ (a)	□ (b)						
	Comme	ents:								

655.				quired to be measured at fair value through net assets/equity if onditions are met:
	(a)			t is held within a management model whose objective is achieved g contractual cash flows and selling financial assets and
	(b)	flows th	at are so	erms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash lely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount (AS 41.41)
	Α	nswer:	□ (a)	□ (b)
	Cor	nments:		
	-			
656.	unle fair Addi parti value	ss it is me value th tionally, i icular inve	easured a rough ne is an enti estments n surplus	quired to be measured at fair value through surplus or deficit that amortized cost in accordance with paragraph IPSAS 41.40 or at est assets/equity in accordance with paragraph IPSAS 41.41. It is able to make an irrevocable election at initial recognition for in equity instruments that would otherwise be measured at fair or deficit to present subsequent changes in fair value in net 41.43)
	Α	nswer:	☐ Yes	□No
	Cor	nments:		
657.	to de so e (som mea	esignate a liminates netimes re	financial or signi eferred to sets or lia	SAS 41.39-43, is an entity able, at initial recognition, irrevocably asset as measured at fair value through surplus or deficit if doing ficantly reduces a measurement or recognition inconsistency as an 'accounting mismatch') that would otherwise arise from bilities or recognizing the gains and losses on them on different
	Α	nswer:	☐ Yes	□No
	Cor	nments:		
	ls ar	n entity (obliged t	ANCIAL LIABILITIES o classify all financial liabilities as subsequently measured at as specified further in IPSAS 41.45)? (IPSAS 41.45)
	Λ	ncmor.	□ V ₅ -	ПМо
		nswer: nments:	☐ Yes	□ No
	COI	спіс.		

- 659. Is an entity allowed to, at initial recognition, irrevocably designate a financial liability as measured at fair value through surplus or deficit when permitted by paragraph IPSAS 41.51, or when doing so results in more relevant information, because either:
 - (a) it eliminates or significantly reduces a measurement or recognition inconsistency (sometimes referred to as 'an accounting mismatch') that would otherwise arise from measuring assets or liabilities or recognizing the gains and losses on them on different bases; or
 - (b) a group of financial liabilities or financial assets and financial liabilities is managed and its performance is evaluated on a fair value basis, in accordance with a documented risk management or investment strategy, and information about the group is provided internally on that basis to the entity's key management personnel? (IPSAS 41.46)

Answer:	□ (a)	□ (b)
Comments:		

EMBEDDED DERIVATIVES

660.	If a hybrid contract contains a host that is an asset within the scope of this standard, is
	an entity obliged to apply the requirements in paragraphs IPSAS 41.39-44 to the entire
	hybrid contract? (IPSAS 41.48)

Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No	
Comments:			

- 661. If a hybrid contract contains a host that is not an asset within the scope of this standard, is an embedded derivative separated from the host and accounted for as a derivative if, and only if:
 - (a) the economic characteristics and risks of the embedded derivative are not closely related to the economic characteristics and risks of the host,
 - (b) a separate instrument with the same terms as the embedded derivative would meet the definition of a derivative; and
 - (c) the hybrid contract is not measured at fair value with changes in fair value recognized in surplus or deficit (i.e., a derivative that is embedded in a financial liability at fair value through surplus or deficit is not separated)? (IPSAS 41.49)

Answer:	□ (a)	□ (b)	□ (c)	
Comments:				

662.	If an embedded derivative is separated, is the host contract accounted for in accordance with the appropriate standards given that this standard does not address whether an embedded derivative shall be presented separately in the statement of financial position? (IPSAS 41.50).
	Answer: ☐ Yes ☐ No
	Comments:
663.	Despite paragraphs IPSAS 41.49 and 50, if a contract contains one or more embedded derivatives and the host is not an asset within the scope of this standard, is an entity able to designate the entire hybrid contract as at fair value through surplus or deficit unless:
	(a) the embedded derivative(s) do(es) not significantly modify the cash flows that otherwise would be required by the contract; or
	(b) it is clear with little or no analysis when a similar hybrid instrument is first considered that separation of the embedded derivative(s) is prohibited, such as a prepayment option embedded in a loan that permits the holder to prepay the loan for approximately its amortized cost? (IPSAS 41.51).
	Answer: □ (a) □ (b)
	Comments:
664.	If an entity is required by this standard to separate an embedded derivative from its host, but is unable to measure the embedded derivative separately either at acquisition or at the end of a subsequent financial reporting period, is the entity obliged to designate the entire hybrid contract as at fair value through surplus or deficit? (IPSAS 41.52)
	Answer: ☐ Yes ☐ No
	Comments:
665.	When, and only when, an entity changes its management model for financial assets is an entity obliged to reclassify all affected financial assets in accordance with paragraphs IPSAS 41.39-43? (IPSAS 41.54)
	Answer: ☐ Yes ☐ No
	Comments:
666.	Is an entity obliged to not reclassify any financial liability? (IPSAS 41.55)
	Answer: ☐ Yes ☐ No
	Comments:

INITIAL MEASUREMENT

667.	41.60, at initia liability at its f not at fair v	ort-term receivables and payables within the scope of paragraph IPSAS all recognition, is an entity obliged to measure a financial asset or financial fair value plus or minus, in the case of a financial asset or financial liability value through surplus or deficit, transaction costs that are directly to the acquisition or issue of the financial asset or financial liability? (IPSAS)
	Answer:	☐ Yes ☐ No
	Comments:	
SUB	SEQUENT ME	EASUREMENT OF FINANCIAL ASSETS
		cognition, is an entity obliged to measure a financial asset in accordance hs IPSAS 41.39-44 at:
	(a) amortize	ed cost;
	(b) fair value	e through net assets/equity; or
	(c) fair value	e through surplus or deficit? (IPSAS 41.61)
	Answer:	□ (a) □ (b) □ (c)
	Comments:	
	to financial as	liged to apply the impairment requirements in paragraphs IPSAS 41.73-93 sets that are measured at amortized cost in accordance with paragraph and to financial assets that are measured at fair value through net in accordance with paragraph IPSAS 41.41? (IPSAS 41.62)
	Answer:	☐ Yes ☐ No
	Comments:	
670.	•	oliged to apply the hedge accounting requirements in paragraphs IPSAS a financial asset that is designated as a hedged item? (IPSAS 41.63)
	Answer:	☐ Yes ☐ No
	Comments:	

SUBSEQUENT MEASUREMENT OF FINANCIAL LIABILITIES

671.		_	, is an entity obliged to measure a financial liability in accordance
	with paragrap	ins IPSAS	41.45-46? (IPSAS 41.64)
	Answer:	□ Yes	□No
	Comments:		
672.	Is an entity o	bliged to	apply the hedge accounting requirements in paragraphs IPSAS
	41.137-143 to	a financ	ial liability that is designated as a hedged item? (IPSAS 41.65)
	Answer:	□ Yes	□No
	Comments:		
۸۸۸	RTIZED COS	T MEAC	HIDEMENT
AMC	KIIZED COS	OI MEAS	OREMENT
673.	Is interest rev	enue cal	culated by using the effective interest method? (IPSAS 41.69)
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□No
	Comments:		
IMPA	AIRMENT		
674	Ic an ontity r	roquirod	to recognize a loss allowance for expected credit losses on a
074.	•	•	reasured in accordance with paragraphs IPSAS 41.40 or 41, a lease
			commitment and a financial guarantee contract to which the
	ŕ		ents apply in accordance with paragraphs IPSAS 41.2(g), 45(c) or
	45(d)? (IPSAS		into apply in accordance with paragraphs if 5/15 (11.2(g), 15(c) of
		, 0,	
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No
	Comments:		
675	Is an entity re	auired s	ubject to paragraphs IPSAS 41.85–88, at each reporting date, to
075.	•	•	ance for a financial instrument at an amount equal to the lifetime
			s if the credit risk on that financial instrument has increased
	-		al recognition? (IPSAS 41.75)
	3.6		
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No
	Comments:		

676.	Is an entity required, subject to paragraphs IPSAS 41.85–88, if, at the reporting date, the credit risk on a financial instrument has not increased significantly since initial recognition, to measure the loss allowance for that financial instrument at an amount equal to 12-month expected credit losses? (IPSAS 41.77)
	Answer: ☐ Yes ☐ No
	Comments:
677.	Is an entity required, subject to paragraphs IPSAS 41.75–77, at the reporting date, only to recognize the cumulative changes in lifetime expected credit losses since initial recognition as a loss allowance for purchased or originated credit-impaired financial assets? (IPSAS 41.85)
	Answer: ☐ Yes ☐ No
	Comments:
678.	Is an entity required, despite paragraphs IPSAS 41.75 and 77, always to measure the loss allowance at an amount equal to lifetime expected credit losses for: (a) Receivables that result from exchange transactions that are within the scope of
	IPSAS 9 and non-exchange transactions within the scope of IPSAS 23.
	(b) Lease receivables that result from transactions that are within the scope of IPSAS 13, if the entity chooses as its accounting policy to measure the loss allowance at an amount equal to lifetime expected credit losses. That accounting policy shall be applied to all lease receivables but may be applied separately to finance and operating lease receivables? (IPSAS 41.87)
	Answer: □ (a) □ (b)
	Comments:
679.	Is an entity required to measure expected credit losses of a financial instrument in a way that reflects: (a) An unbiased and probability-weighted amount that is determined by evaluating a
	range of possible outcomes;
	(b) The time value of money; and
	(c) Reasonable and supportable information that is available without undue cost or effort at the reporting date about past events, current conditions, and forecasts of future economic conditions? (IPSAS 41.90)
	Answer: \square (a) \square (b) \square (c)
	Comments:

RECLASSIFICATION OF FINANCIAL ASSETS

680.	•		financial assets in accordance with paragraph IPSAS 41.54, is it eclassification prospectively from the reclassification date? Is the			
	entity also required not to restate any previously recognized gains, losses (inclu					
	•	•	sses), or interest? (IPSAS 41.94)			
	impairment g	airis or io	sses), or interest: (IF3A3 41.94)			
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□No			
	Comments:					
681.	If an entity red	classifies a	a financial asset out of the amortized cost measurement category			
	and into the f	air value	through surplus or deficit measurement category, is the entity			
	required to m	easure its	s fair value at the reclassification date with any gain or loss arising			
	from a differe	ence betv	veen the previous amortized cost of the financial asset and fair			
	value to be re	cognized	in surplus or deficit? (IPSAS 41.95)			
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No			
	Comments:					
682.	If an entity re	classifies	a financial asset out of the fair value through surplus or deficit $% \left(1\right) =\left(1\right) \left(1\right) $			
	measurement	category	and into the amortized cost measurement category, is the entity			
	required to d	deem its	fair value at the reclassification date its new gross carrying			
	amount? (IPS/	AS 41.96)				
		_	_			
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No			
	Comments:					
683.	If an entity red	classifies a	a financial asset out of the amortized cost measurement category			
	and into the fa	air value t	through net assets/equity measurement category, is its fair value			
	measured at	the recla	ssification date with any gain or loss arising from a difference			
	between the I	previous	amortized cost of the financial asset and fair value recognized in			
	net assets/eq	uity? Add	litionally, are the effective interest rate and the measurement of			
	expected cred	lit losses	not adjusted as a result of the reclassification? (IPSAS 41.97)			
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No			
	Comments:					
684.	If an entity re	classifies	a financial asset out of the fair value through net assets/equity			
	measurement	categor	y and into the amortized cost measurement category, is the			
	financial asset	t reclassif	ied at its fair value at the reclassification date? (IPSAS 41.98)			
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No			
	Comments:					

685.	If an entity re	classifies	a financial asset out of the fair value through surplus or deficit
	measurement	category	and into the fair value through net assets/equity measurement
	category, doe	s the fina	ncial asset continue to be measured at fair value? (IPSAS 41.99)
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□No
	Comments:		
686	If an ontity ro	classifies	a financial asset out of the fair value through net assets/equity
000.	•		y and into the fair value through surplus or deficit measurement
			ncial asset continue to be measured at fair value? (IPSAS 41.100)
	category, doc	3 the mia	inclar asset continue to be incasured at rail value: (ii 3A3 41.100)
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□No
	Comments:		
GAIN	IS AND LOSS	SES	
OAII	IS AND LOSE	LO	
687.	Are gains or lo	osses on a	a financial asset or financial liability that is measured at fair value
	recognized in	surplus o	or deficit (subject to the conditions listed in the detailed text)?
	(IPSAS 41.101)	
	Anguari	□ V	
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No
	Comments:		
688.	Are gains or lo	sses on a	$financial \ asset \ that \ is \ measured \ at \ amortized \ cost \ and \ is \ not \ part$
	of a hedging	relations	hip recognized in surplus or deficit when the financial asset is
	derecognized,	, reclassi	fied in accordance with paragraph IPSAS 41.95, through the
	amortization p	orocess o	r in order to recognize impairment gains or losses? (IPSAS 41.103)
	Answer:	□ Yes	□No
	Comments:		
	Comments.		
689.	_		financial assets or financial liabilities that are hedged items in a
		•	recognized in accordance with paragraphs IPSAS41.137–143?
	(IPSAS 41.104)	
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□No
	Comments:		

690.	the f	fair value settlemer	of the as	financial assets using settlement date accounting, are changes in set to be received during the period between the trade date and not recognized for assets measured at amortized cost? (IPSAS
	Α	nswer:	☐ Yes	□ No
	Cor	nments:		
691.	asse	ts/equity	subsequ	s an entity able to make an irrevocable election to present in net uent changes in the fair value of an investment in an equity
				e scope of this standard that is neither held for trading nor
		_		ion recognized by an acquirer in a public sector combination?
	(IPSF	AS 41.106)	
	Α	nswer:	☐ Yes	□ No
	Cor	mments:		
692.	at fapara (a) (b)	The amo to chang and The rem in surplu credit ri	chrough as follow ount of cases in the aining and ais or deficit or deficit	hange in the fair value of the financial liability that is attributable credit risk of that liability shall be presented in net assets/equity, mount of change in the fair value of the liability shall be presented icit unless the treatment of the effects of changes in the liability's ibed in (a) would create or enlarge an accounting mismatch in er? (IPSAS 41.108)
		nswer:	□ (a)	□ (b)
	Cor	nments:		
693.	misn liabi	natch in s	urplus o	paragraph IPSAS 41.108 would create or enlarge an accounting r deficit, is an entity required to present all gains or losses on that effects of changes in the credit risk of that liability) in surplus or
	Α	nswer:	☐ Yes	□ No
	Cor	nments:		

694.	Is a gain or loss on a financial asset measured at fair value through net assets/equity in accordance with paragraph IPSAS 41.41 required to be recognized in net assets/equity, except for impairment gains or losses (see paragraphs IPSAS 41.73–93) and foreign exchange gains and losses, until the financial asset is derecognized or reclassified? (IPSAS 41.111)
	Answer: ☐ Yes ☐ No
	Comments:
695.	As described in paragraph IPSAS 41.111, if a financial asset is measured at fair value through net assets/equity in accordance with paragraph IPSAS 41.41, is it the case that the amounts that are recognized in surplus or deficit are the same as the amounts that would have been recognized in surplus or deficit if the financial asset had been measured at amortized cost? (IPSAS 41.112)
	Answer: ☐ Yes ☐ No
	Comments:
	Is a derivative measured at fair value through surplus or deficit permitted to be designated as a hedging instrument, except for some written options? (IPSAS 41.116) Answer:
697.	Is a non-derivative financial asset or a non-derivative financial liability measured at fair value through surplus or deficit permitted to be designated as a hedging instrument unless it is a financial liability designated as at fair value through surplus or deficit for which the amount of its change in fair value that is attributable to changes in the credit risk of that liability is presented in net assets/equity in accordance with paragraph IPSAS 41.108? (IPSAS 41.117) Answer: Yes No Comments:
698.	For hedge accounting purposes, is it the case that only contracts with a party external

HEDGED ITEMS

699.	Is it the case that a hedged item can be a recognized asset or liability, an unrecognized firm commitment, a forecast transaction, or a net investment in a foreign operation? (IPSAS 41.122)					
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□No			
	Comments:					
	Do national 41.123)	standards	require the hedged item to be reliably measurable? (IPSAS			
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□No			
	Comments:					
701. Do national standards require that if a hedged item is a forecast transa component thereof), that transaction must be highly probable? (IPSAS 41.12						
	Answer:	□ Yes	□No			
	Comments:					
702. Do national standards require that an aggregated exposure that is a combin exposure that could qualify as a hedged item in accordance with paragraph IF and a derivative may be designated as a hedged item? (IPSAS 41.124)						
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□No			
	Comments:					
703.	Do national standards require that for hedge accounting purposes, only assets, liabilities, firm commitments, or highly probable forecast transactions with a party external to the reporting entity can be designated as hedged items? (IPSAS 41.126)					
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□No			
	Comments:					

QUALIFYING CRITERIA FOR HEDGE ACCOUNTING

- 704. Do national standards require that a hedging relationship qualifies for hedge accounting only if all of the following criteria are met:
 - (a) The hedging relationship consists only of eligible hedging instruments and eligible hedged items;

	(b)	b) At the inception of the hedging relationship there is formal designation and documentation of the hedging relationship and the entity's risk management objective and strategy for undertaking the hedge; and					
	(c)		nedging relationship meets all of the following hedge effectiveness ements:				
			There is an economic relationship between the hedged item and the hedging instrument,				
			The effect of credit risk does not dominate the value changes that result from that economic relationship, and				
			The hedge ratio of the hedging relationship is the same as that resulting from the quantity of the hedged item that the entity actually hedges and the quantity of the hedging instrument that the entity actually uses to hedge that quantity of hedged item? (IPSAS 41.129)				
	Α	\square (a) \square (b) \square (c)(i) \square (c)(ii) \square (c)(iii)					
	Cor	nment	::				
	OUNTING FOR QUALIFYING HEDGING RELATIONSHIPS Is an entity required to apply hedge accounting to hedging relationships that meet the qualifying criteria in paragraph IPSAS 41.129? (IPSAS 41.130)						
	Answer:		☐ Yes ☐ No				
	Cor	nment	::				
706.	Do national standards specify three types of hedging relationships: (a) Fair value hedge: a hedge of the exposure to changes in fair value of a recognized asset or liability or an unrecognized firm commitment, or a component of any se item, that is attributable to a particular risk and could affect surplus or deficit.						
	(b)	Cash flow hedge: a hedge of the exposure to variability in cash flows that is attributable to a particular risk associated with all, or a component of, a recognized asset or liability (such as all or some future interest payments on variable-rate debt) or a highly probable forecast transaction, and could affect surplus or deficit					
	(c)	-	e of a net investment in a foreign operation as defined in IPSAS 4? (IPSAS				

Answer:

Comments:

□ (a)

□ (b)

□ (c)

707.	If a hedging relationship ceases to meet the hedge effectiveness requirement relating to the hedge ratio (see paragraph IPSAS 41.129(c)(iii)) but the risk management objective for that designated hedging relationship remains the same, is an entity required to adjust the hedge ratio of the hedging relationship so that it meets the				
	qualifying criteria again? (IPSAS 41.134)				
	Answer:	□ Yes □ No			
	Comments:				
708.	Is an entity required to discontinue hedge accounting prospectively only when the hedging relationship (or a part of a hedging relationship) ceases to meet the qualifying criteria (after taking into account any rebalancing of the hedging relationship, if applicable)? (IPSAS 41.135)				
	Answer:	☐ Yes ☐ No			
	Comments:				
709.	As long as a fair value hedge meets the qualifying criteria in paragraph 129, is the hedging relationship required to be accounted for as follows: (a) The gain or loss on the hedging instrument shall be recognized in surplus or deficit (or net assets/equity, if the hedging instrument hedges an equity instrument for which an entity has elected to present changes in fair value in net assets/equity in accordance with paragraph IPSAS 41.106),				
	• •	dging gain or loss on the hedged item shall adjust the carrying amount of dged item (if applicable) and be recognized in surplus or deficit? (IPSAS \Box (a) \Box (b)			
710.	J	cash flow hedge meets the qualifying criteria in paragraph IPSAS 41.129, is relationship required to be accounted for as detailed in IPSAS 41.140? O) \square Yes \square No			

711. Are hedges of a net investment in a foreign operation, including a hedge of a monetary item that is accounted for as part of the net investment (see IPSAS 4), required to be accounted for similarly to cash flow hedges: The portion of the gain or loss on the hedging instrument that is determined to be an effective hedge shall be recognized in net assets/equity (see paragraph IPSAS 41.140); and The ineffective portion shall be recognized in surplus or deficit? (IPSAS 41.142) □ (a) Answer: □ (b) Comments: 712. Is the cumulative gain or loss on the hedging instrument relating to the effective portion of the hedge that has been accumulated in the foreign currency translation reserve required to be reclassified from net assets/equity to surplus or deficit as a reclassification adjustment (see IPSAS 1) in accordance with paragraphs 57–58 of IPSAS 4 on the disposal or partial disposal of the foreign operation? (IPSAS 41.143) Answer: ☐ Yes □ No Comments: 713. Do national standards specify that a group of items (including a group of items that constitute a net position) is an eligible hedged item only if the conditions stipulated under IPSAS 41.146 are met? (IPSAS 41.146) Answer: ☐ Yes □ No Comments:

OPTION TO DESIGNATE A CREDIT EXPOSURE AS MEASURED AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH SURPLUS OR DEFICIT

- 714. Do national standards specify that if an entity uses a credit derivative that is measured at fair value through surplus or deficit to manage the credit risk of all, or a part of, a financial instrument (credit exposure) it may designate that financial instrument to the extent that it is so managed (i.e., all or a proportion of it) as measured at fair value through surplus or deficit if
 - (a) The name of the credit exposure matches the reference entity of the credit derivative; and

(b)	The sen	iority of	the financial instrument matches that of the instruments that can
	be deliv	ered in	accordance with the credit derivative? (IPSAS 41.152)
Α	nswer:	□ (a)	□ (b)
Cor	mments:		

SECTION 2: CASH BASIS

- Countries using only cash basis accounting complete this section.
- Countries using cash basis plus some elements of accrual basis please fill in all of Section 2 and the relevant parts of section 1 (depending on how accrual is being used).
- Questions should be completed with reference to the 2018 Edition of IPSASB's Handbook of International Public Sector Accounting Pronouncements as well as IPSAS 41, Financial Instruments, published August 14, 2018.
- Please use the comments box to highlight specific differences that are not covered in the questionnaire.

FINANCIAL REPORTING UNDER THE CASH BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

Please refer to the whole text of IPSAS Cash Basis Standard.

715.	Has IPSAS "Fir	nancial Re	eporting Under the	e Cash Bas	is of Accounting" been adopted as a
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No		
	Comments:				
716.		•	o change the nat the near future?	ional stan	dards in respect of presentation of
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No		
	Comments:				
717.	Is there an ex IPSAS)?	isting nat	cional regulation v	vhich add	resses this issue (i.e. not referring to
		Answe	r:	☐ Yes	□ No
	If yes, pleas	e give a b	rief description:		

If the answers to questions 715 and 717 are NO, the questionnaire about Presentation of Financial Statements ends here.

2. PRESENTATION AND DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS

718.		ational a ollowing		g standards require a set of financial statements which include ents:
	(a)			h receipts and payments which recognizes all cash receipts, cash ash balances controlled by the entity;
	(b)	Account	ing polici	es and explanatory notes;
	(c)	•	•	oudget is made publicly available, the approved budget and a adget and actual amounts? (IPSAS 1.3.4)
	Ar	nswer:	□ (a)	□ (b) □ (c)
	Con	nments:		
719.	State the e	ement of entity on a	Cash Reco a gross ba	equirement in respect of information to be presented in the eipts and Payments showing: total cash receipts and payments of asis using classifications appropriate to the entity's operations, as closing cash balances? (IPSAS 1.3.12)
	Ar	nswer:	☐ Yes	□No
	Con	nments:		
720.	repo	rted on a ehalf of o	net (ratl	s standards permit the following transactions to be exceptionally ner than gross) basis: where the entity administers transactions ties; or for items in which the turnover is quick, the amounts are as are short? (IPSAS 1.3.13)
	Ar	nswer:	☐ Yes	□No
	Con	nments:		
721.	basis selec	of prep	aration c	standards require to disclose in the notes information about the of the financial statement and the specific accounting policies or significant transactions and other events? (IPSAS 1.3.25a)

722.	finaı	ncial sta	tements bu	additional information which is not presented on the face of the ut is necessary for a fair presentation of the entity's cash receipts, sh balances? (IPSAS 1.3.25b)
	Α	nswer:	☐ Yes	□No
	Coi	nments	:	
723.	refe A		to any rela	nancial statements presented in a systematic manner and crossted information in the notes? (IPSAS 1.3.26)
724.	Is th		equirement	that general purpose financial statements present information
	(a)	Under	standable;	
	(b)	Releva	nt to the d	ecision-making and accountability needs of users; and
	(c)		•	entation of the cash receipts, cash payments, and cash balances the other information disclosed in that it is:
		(i) (complete;	
		(ii) r	neutral; and	d
		(iii) f	ree from n	naterial error.
	(d)	Compa	arable;	
	(e)	Timely	<i>/</i> ;	
	(f)	Verifia	ible? (IPSA	5 1.3.27)
	Α	nswer:	□ (a)	□ (b) □ (c)(i) □ (c)(ii) □ (c)(iii) □ (d) □ (e) □ (f)
	Cor	nments	:	
725.	spec	ific acco		cies section of the notes to the financial statements describe each licy that is necessary for a proper understanding of the financial 3.29)
		nswer:	☐ Yes	□No
	Cor	nments	:	

3. GENERAL CONSIDERATIONS

/26.	Are t	ne financ	cial stater	nents presented annually? (IPSAS 1.4.1)
	Aı	nswer:	☐ Yes	□No
	Con	nments:		
727.	Are 1		cial state	nents presented within 6 months of the reporting date? (IPSAS
	Aı	nswer:	☐ Yes	□No
	Con	nments:		
728.	were	e authoriz	ed for iss	s standards require disclosing the date the financial statements ue and who gave that authorization? (IPSAS 1.4.5)
		nswer:	☐ Yes	□ No
	Con	nments:		
729.	finar state (a) (b)	ncial statements): Domicilo Descript	ements of the	to disclose the following information (either in the notes to the or elsewhere in the information published with the financial of the entity as well as jurisdictions within which it operates; a nature of the entity's operations and principal activities;
	(c)			relevant legislation governing the entity's operations;
	(d)			tities or sectors of government that are presented in the financial II as changes in such from previous financial statements? (IPSAS
	Aı	nswer:	□ (a)	□ (b) □ (c) □ (d)
	Con	nments:		
730.	avail	able for ı	use by the	require disclosing any significant cash balances that are not entity or that are subject to external restrictions as well as any cilities together with restrictions on those facilities? (IPSAS 1.4.9)
	Aı	nswer:	☐ Yes	□No
	Con	nments:		

731.	•	entation and classification of items in the financial statements retained riod to the next unless:
	financia	icant change in the nature of the operations of the entity or a review of its all statement's presentation demonstrates that another presentation or cation would be more appropriate; or
	(b) A chan (IPSAS	ge in presentation is required by a future amendment to this standard? 1.4.13)
	Answer:	□ (a) □ (b)
	Comments:	
732.		quirement to disclose comparative information in respect of the previous numerical information in the financial statements? (IPSAS 1.4.16)
	Answer:	☐ Yes ☐ No
	Comments:	
733.	· ·	to identify and distinguish the financial statements clearly from other in the same published document? (IPSAS 1.21)
	Answer:	□ Yes □ No
	Comments:	
734.	prominently the informat cover an inc	ponent of the financial statements clearly identified and as appropriate displayed and repeated when it is necessary for a proper understanding of ion presented (name of reporting entity, whether the financial statements lividual entity or group of entities, the reporting date, the presentation elevel of precision used in the financial statements)? (IPSAS 1.4.23)
	Answer:	□ Yes □ No
	Comments:	

4. CORRECTION OF ERRORS

735.	is th	ere a requ	uirement	to adjı	t the cash at the beginni	rted in the financial statements, ng of the period for the amount state comparative information?
	Α	nswer:	☐ Yes	□No		
	Coi	mments:				
736.		national so owing: (IPS		•	disclosing in the notes	to the financial statements the
	(a)	The natu	ure of the	error;		
	(b)	The amo	ount of th	e corre	ction; and	
	(c)	to do so	?	_	_	stated or that it is impracticable
		nswer:	□ (a) [□ (b)	□ (c)	
	COI	mments:				

FOREIGN CURRENCY

- 737. Are there requirements about the treatment of foreign currency cash receipts, payments, and balances?
 - (a) That cash receipts and payments in foreign currency should be recorded by applying the spot exchange rate at the date of the receipt or payment;
 - (b) That cash balances in foreign currency should be reported using the closing rate;
 - (c) That the cash receipts and payments of a foreign controlled entity should be translated at the exchange rate at the dates of the receipts and payments;
 - (d) That an entity should disclose the amount of exchange differences included as reconciling items between opening and closing cash balances for the period;
 - (e) That when the reporting currency is different from the currency of the country in which the entity is domiciled, the reason for using a different currency should be disclosed; (IPSAS 1.6.2 1.6.6)

Answer:	□ (a)	□ (b)	□ (c)	□ (d)	□ (e)		
Comments:							

6. PRESENTATION OF BUDGET INFORMATION IN FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

738.	rules require to publicly account a separate account statement of separately for the actual am other public	ty makes publicly available its approved budget(s), do national accounting he entity to present a comparison between the budget for which it is held ntable and actual amounts for each level of legislative oversight either as additional financial statement or as additional budget columns in the each receipts and payments? And is that comparison required to present each level of legislative oversight: the original and final budget amounts; bunts on a comparable basis; and, by way of disclosure unless included in documents issued in conjunction with the financial statements, and the material differences between the budget and actual amounts? (IPSAS L7)
	Answer:	□ Yes □ No
	Comments:	Tes Lino
739.		re changes from an original budget to a final budget, is the entity required explanation of whether changes between the original and final budgets
	are a consequ	ence of reallocations within the budget or of other factors? (IPSAS 1.7.23)
	Answer:	□ Yes □ No
	Comments:	
740.	are the actual to total cash r	ancial statements and the budget are not prepared on a comparable basis, amounts presented on a comparable basis to the budget and reconciled eceipts and total cash payments identifying separately any basis, timing, erences? (IPSAS 1.7.41)
	Answer:	☐ Yes ☐ No
	Comments:	
741.	classification a	s to the financial statements disclose the basis of budgeting and dopted in the budget, the period of the approved budget, and the entities approved budget? (IPSAS 1.7.33, 1.7.37, 1.7.39)
	Comments:	

- 742. Not for compliance evaluation, but in order to gather some more information:
 - (a) Is the budget comparison presented in a separate statement or in a column approach? (Both are acceptable under IPSAS 1.7).
 - (b) Is the budget a single-year or a multi-year budget? (Both are acceptable under IPSAS 1.7, although multi-year budgets should be attributed to each year for comparison purposes).

Answer:	□ (a)	□ (b)	
Comments:			

7. ENCOURAGED ADDITIONAL DISCLOSURES

This part of the Standard is not r	mandatory. It sets ou	ut encouraged a	additional dis	sclosures for
reporting under the cash basis.				

GOING CONCERN

743.	743. Do national accounting rules require disclosure where there is significant doubt about the entity's ability to continue as a going concern? (IPSAS 2.1.3)						
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□No				
	Comments:						
ADM	INISTERED T	TRANSA	CTIONS				
744.	flows and cas	h balanco n behalf	required to disclose in the notes, the amount and nature of cash es resulting from transactions administered by the entity acting of others where those amounts are outside the control of the				
	Answer:	☐ Yes	□No				
	Comments:						
	Is the reporting classification	ng entity based on	CLASSES OF CASH FLOWS required to disclose: an analysis of total cash payments using a either the nature of the payments or their function within the and proceeds from borrowings? (IPSAS 2.1.14) □ No				
	Comments:						
	relationships a	tional st and certa	OSURES andard require to disclose information about related party in transactions with related parties as would be under IPSAS 20? 0 "Related Party Disclosure")				
	Answer:		·				
	Comments:	☐ Yes	□ No				
	Comments.						

DISCLOSURE OF ASSETS, LIABILITIES, REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND COMPARISON WITH BUDGETS

747. Are there requirements to disclose in the notes to the financial statements:									
	(a)	Informa	tion abo	ut the assets, liabilities, revenues, and expenses of an entity; and					
	(b)	o) If an entity does not make publicly available its approved budget, a comparison with budgets? (IPSAS 2.1.24)							
	Ar	nswer:	□ (a)	□ (b)					
	Con	nments:							
CON	SOLI	DATION							
748.		ntities co		ards follow the concept of the economic entity, meaning a group a controlling entity and one or more controlled entity? (IPSAS					
	Ar	nswer:	□ Yes	□ No					
	Con	nments:							
749.	conse balar entit for they 2.1.3	olidate al nces and ies have he effect prepared 7)	I control transact different s of sign d using	es required to present consolidated financial statements which led entities by applying the following procedures: eliminate cash ions between entities within the economic entity; if consolidated reporting dates, do the national standards require adjustments ificant transactions that have occurred between them; and are uniform accounting policies for like cash transactions? (IPSAS					
		nswer:	☐ Yes	□ No					
	Con	nments:							
750.	Do na (a)	A listing	of signit	require disclosing the following: ficant controlled entities including the name and the jurisdiction ntrolled entity operates (when it is different from that of the					
	(b)	The reas	sons for	not consolidating a controlled entity;					

how that ownership interest has been determined; and

(c)

The proportion of ownership interest in controlled entities and a description of

(d) Where applicable, the factors considered in determining that the controlling entity: controls another entity even though it holds less than half of the voting rights; and does not control another entity even though it holds more than half of
the voting rights? (IPSAS 2.1.53)
Answer: □ (a) □ (b) □ (c) □ (d)
Comments:
751. If a controlling entity does not present consolidated financial statements, is it required to disclose the reasons why, together with the name and principal address of its controlling entity that publishes a consolidated financial statement? (IPSAS 2.1.55)
Answer: ☐ Yes ☐ No
Comments:
752. Is there a requirement to present separately the aggregate cash flows arising from acquisitions and from disposals of controlled entities or other operating units including the total purchase or disposal consideration, the portion of the total purchase or disposal consideration discharged by means of cash, as well as the amount of cash in the controlled or operating unit acquired or disposed of? (IPSAS 2.1.57-2.1.58)
Answer: ☐ Yes ☐ No
Comments:
JOINT ARRANGEMENTS
753. Does the national standard require to disclose information about joint arrangements which are necessary for a fair presentation of cash payments, receipts, and balances? (IPSAS 2.1.62)
Answer: ☐ Yes ☐ No
Comments:
FINANCIAL REPORTING IN HYPERINFLATIONARY ECONOMIES
754. Does the national standard include any specification concerning hyperinflation? (IPSAS
2.1.64-2.1.65)
Answer: ☐ Yes ☐ No
Comments:

PAYMENTS BY THIRD PARTIES ON BEHALF OF THE ENTITY

755.	Is the	ere a requirement for the reporting entity to disclose:								
	(a)	Total payments made by third parties to directly settle the reporting entity's obligations or purchase goods and services for its benefit; and								
	(b) A sub-classification of the total amount of such payments using a classification basis appropriate to the entity's operations? (IPSAS 2.1.77)									
	Answer: □ (a) □ (b)									
	Comments:									
RECI	PIEN	TS OF EXTERNAL AND OTHER ASSISTANCE								
756.	Is the	ere a requirement to disclose in respect of receipts of external assistance:								
	(a)	The total amount of external assistance received in cash during the period;								
	(b)	The total external assistance paid by third parties during the period to directly settle the reporting entity's obligations or purchase goods and services on behalf of the entity;								
	(c)	The total amount of external assistance received during the period as loans and the total received as grants;								
	(d)	The significant classes of providers of external assistance and the amount provided;								
	(e)	By significant class and amount, the purposes for which external assistance was received and used during the reporting period showing separately amounts provided by way of loans and grants; and								
(f) The balance of undrawn external assistance loans and grants available reporting date to fund future operations as specified in a binding agreeme highly likely showing: total external assistance loans; total external assignants; and the purposes for which the undrawn loan assistance and u grant assistance may be used? (IPSAS 2.1.90)										
	Ar	nswer: (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f)								
	Con	nments:								
757.		ational accounting rules require disclosing in the notes the value of assistance								
		ved during the period in the form of goods and services, and the basis on which value is determined? (IPSAS 2.1.100)								
	Ar	nswer:								
	Con	nments:								

- 8. GOVERNMENT AND OTHER PUBLIC SECTOR ENTITIES COMPLETING THE TRANSITION TO THE ACCRUAL BASIS OF FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ADOPTION OF ACCRUAL IPSAS
- 758. Where an entity completing its transition to the accrual basis of financial reporting and adoption of accrual IPSAS, do national accounting rules require that entity to present a statement of cash receipts and payments in the same format as that required by International Public Sector Accounting Standard "Cash Flow Statements" (IPSAS 2)? (IPSAS 2.2.1)

Answer:	☐ Yes	□ No
Comments:		

PART 3: ASSESSMENT OF ACTUAL ACCOUNTING PRACTICES

FOREWORD

REPF Diagnostic Tool – Part 3 is designed to assess the actual accounting practices as applied, and evaluate them against the standard or rule they refer to. As standards or rules may vary between various jurisdictions or even between various entities within one jurisdiction, there is a two-pronged approach:

- (a) for those public sector institutions required to prepare and present financial statements in accordance with IPSAS, an assessment should be performed of those financial statements by reference to IPSAS. Diagnostic Tool – Part 2 should be used for this purpose, applied for each entity assessed individually.
- (b) for those public sector institutions not [yet] required to prepare and present financial statements in accordance with IPSAS, the assessment should be performed by reference to the standard or rule currently applicable to those entities (usually the national accounting standards). In order to conduct such an assessment, it is necessary to first assess the standard/rule against IPSAS, using the Diagnostic Tool Part 2. Where existing standards are found to be, at least in part, comparable to IPSAS (i.e. "yes" answer), assessment of current accounting practices should be carried out at the individual entity level. Sections found to have no comparison to IPSAS (i.e. "no" answer) should not be assessed any further at the individual entity level.

It is important that findings are validated in particularly relevant fields for each entity, even if compliance with the standards or rules seems obvious. So, for example, for an entity that controls various other entities, control and consolidation issues should be assessed in detail, or if an entity holds substantial property, plant, and equipment accounting in this area should be examined more closely.

Please use the comments box to highlight specific differences that are not covered in the questionnaire.

PART 4: ASSESSMENT OF THE POTENTIAL VALUE OF ADOPTING IPSAS CONCEPTS AND STANDARDS THAT ARE NOT YET IN NATIONAL STANDARDS

FOREWORD

This Diagnostic Tool – Part 4 assesses the potential added value that adoption of the International Public Sector Accounting Standards (IPSAS) could provide compared to the national standards of the respective country.

The questionnaire is designed to assess the major gaps existing between national standards and IPSAS, it may not fully cover all of the detailed differences that exist between the two.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Country:	
Date of Preparation:	
ndividual(s) Responsible for Preparation:	
Organizational Affiliation(s):	
Address:	
Telephone Number:	
E-mail Address:	

1. RELEVANT GAPS IN ACCOUNTING BETWEEN IPSAS AND NATIONAL STANDARDS - VALUE ADDED FROM BETTER PUBLIC SECTOR ACCOUNTING

Please use the comments hox to highlight specific differences that are not covered in the

questionnaire.			

	e use tionna		comments box to highlight specific differences that are not covered in the								
759.	Are f	financial reports adopting the national standards prepared									
	(a)	on a full accrual basis of accounting?									
	(b)	on a	modified/partially accrual basis?								
	(c)	on a	cash basis?								
		(i)	Do the financial reports adopting the national standards recognize all assets of the government?								
		(ii)	Do the financial reports adopting the national standards measure the value of all assets based on general principles (i.e. cost method, fair value)?								
		(iii)	Do the financial reports adopting the national standards recognize all liabilities of the government?								
		(iv)	Do the financial reports adopting the national standards measure the value of all liabilities based on general principles (i.e. fair value)?								
		(v)	Do the financial reports adopting the national standards recognize all the revenues of the period?								
		(vi)	Do the financial reports adopting the national standards measure all the revenues of the period in accordance with the respective increase of assets and/or decrease of liabilities?								
		(vii)	Do the financial reports adopting the national standards recognize all the expenses of the period?								
		(viii)	Do the financial reports adopting the national standards measure all the expenses of the period in accordance with the respective decrease of assets and/or increase of liabilities?								
		(ix)	Adopting the national standards, are no transactions booked directly through the net assets/equity, with the exception of contributions from owners, the distribution of gains/losses and transactions between the various accounts within net assets/equity?								
			☐ (a) ☐ (b) ☐ (c) ☐ (c)(i) ☐ (c)(ii) ☐ (c)(iii)								

 \square (c)(iv) \square (c)(v) \square (c)(vi) \square (c)(vii) \square (c)(viii) \square (c)(ix)

Answer:

Comments:

 760. Are financial statements adopting national standards presented in similar way to financial statements adopting IPSAS? (a) Do financial statements adopting national standards include a statement of financial position (i.e. balance sheet)? (b) Do financial statements adopting national standards include a statement of financial performance (i.e. surplus and deficit)? (c) Do financial statements adopting national standards include a cash flow statement?
financial position (i.e. balance sheet)?(b) Do financial statements adopting national standards include a statement of financial performance (i.e. surplus and deficit)?(c) Do financial statements adopting national standards include a cash flow
financial performance (i.e. surplus and deficit)? (c) Do financial statements adopting national standards include a cash flow
statement;
(d) Do financial reports adopting national standards include a statement explaining the changes in net assets/equity?
(e) In financial reports adopting national standards, is there a section presenting the accounting policies and providing notes to the financial statements?
Answer: □ (a) □ (b) □ (c) □ (d) □ (e)
Comments:
761. Are financial reports prepared and presented adopting national standards conforming with general qualitative characteristics?
(a) Are financial reports prepared on a going concern basis?
(b) Are financial reports consistent with reports published in previous periods unless there is a significant change in operation or in the standards?
(c) Are all material items presented separately and all immaterial amounts aggregated?
(d) Is offsetting of assets/liabilities and expenses/revenues prohibited unless the national standards require this or they result from transactions which are not material?
(e) Is there comparative information in financial statements?
(f) Are there principles or rules in conflict with the qualitative characteristics prescribed in IPSAS 1 Appendix 2?
Answer: □ (a) □ (b) □ (c) □ (d) □ (e) □ (f)
Comments:
762. Are national standards rigorous enough to ensure comparability of financial reports
prepared by various entities reporting under national standards?
Answer: ☐ Yes ☐ No
Comments:

763.	'63. Are national standards a sufficient basis for a "true and fair" audit opinion?								?	
	Ans	swer:	☐ Yes	□No						
	Comi	ments:								
764.				possible pasis acco		uction of	full a	ccrual	accounting	against an
	۱ ،	receivab	le/payab	ole, provis	sions) a	•	opted b		accountin current nati	g, accounts onal rules or
		receivab	le/payab	ole, provis	ions) al	•	lement			g, accounts national rules
	• •	Is it feasible to adopt accrual accounting, or is this too far reaching based on the current situation, institutional arrangements, and staffing capacity?								
	(d) I	Is the cash basis IPSAS a possible milestone or is it rather a step back?								
	• •	What is reportin		tic time f	rame fo	or the add	option	of full	accrual acc	counting and
		-							•	adopting full
	ā	accrual accounting? The adoption and implementation of the full suite of IPSAS in a single sequence may be onerous. Thus, what could be done to facilitate such a project? ¹⁸								
	Ans	swer:	□ (a)	□ (b) □	□ (c)	□ (d) □	(e) [□ (f)		
	Comi	ments:								
765.	Such s alread makin tries to	steps tal ly very o g should	ke accou close to d be addr	nt of exis full accru essed bef	ting are al. Area	eas of exp as of weal n less imp	ertise (kness v	or area which a areas. <i>i</i>	is in which a are relevant An incremen	ccrual basis? accounting is for decision Ital approach weaknesses.

¹⁸ The PULSAR program's Good Practice Template to Public Sector Accounting Reform Roadmap – see https://www.pulsarprogram.org/sites/pulsar/files/libdocs/PSA_Reform_Roadmap.pdf - summarizes the main considerations to be made in the development of a national reform concept and implementation roadmap

2. REPUTATIONAL ADDED VALUE

766. In the national public sector constituency, are the national standards transpareliable?										
	• •	authority of the national standards undisputed and respected by all relevant s within the national constituency?								
	• •	re an aspiration to develop and improve the national standards in a uous process and hence keep the reputation high?								
		re a general perception that the national standards are a source of arency and reliability?								
		reputation of the national standards similar to the reputation of their private counterpart(s)?								
	Answer:	□ (a) □ (b) □ (c) □ (d)								
	Comments	·								
767.	i.e. by neight partners?									
	,									
	(b) Are th	e national standards ever taken as a (positive) example?								
	Answer:	□ (a) □ (b)								
	Comments	:								
768.	internationa	been any suggestions and/or recommendations from national and/or al constituents, i.e. international organizations or lenders, to implement al standards rather than national ones?								
	Answer:	☐ Yes ☐ No								
	Comments									
	Comments	:								
769.	According to	the professional requirements, is it possible for public sector accountants strained abroad to accept appointments in the country?								
769.	According to	the professional requirements, is it possible for public sector accountants strained abroad to accept appointments in the country?								

3. VALUE ADDED FROM BETTER TRAINING

770.	Is the	s there a standardized approach for the training of public sector accountants?								
	(a)	Is the cu	ırriculum	in accorda	nce	with interna	tional g	ood _l	oractices?	ı
	(b)	Are the recognize	_	es earned	at	institutions	inside	the	country	internationally
	Aı	nswer:	□ (a)	□ (b)						
	Cor	nments:								
771.	Is the (a) (b)	Is the cu	rriculum e degree	in accorda	nce	the training of training of the training of the training of the training of the training of traini	tional g	ood I	oractices?	
	Aı	nswer:	□ (a)	□ (b)						
		nments:	_ (-,	_ (")						
772.	of ca		who ha	ve success	•	-				it the suitability ific positions in
	Aı	nswer:	☐ Yes	□ No						
	Cor	nments:								
773.	train	ed in the	•	•		ements, is it pointments in				tor accountants
		nswer:	☐ Yes	□ No						
	Cor	nments:								

THE PULSAR PROGRAM IS

MANAGED BY:

CO-FUNDED BY:



Federal Ministry Republic of Austria Finance







Schweizerische Eidgenossenschaft Confédération suisse Confederazione Svizzera Confederaziun svizra

Swiss Confederation

Federal Department of Economic Affairs, Education and Research EAER State Secretariat for Economic Affairs SECO